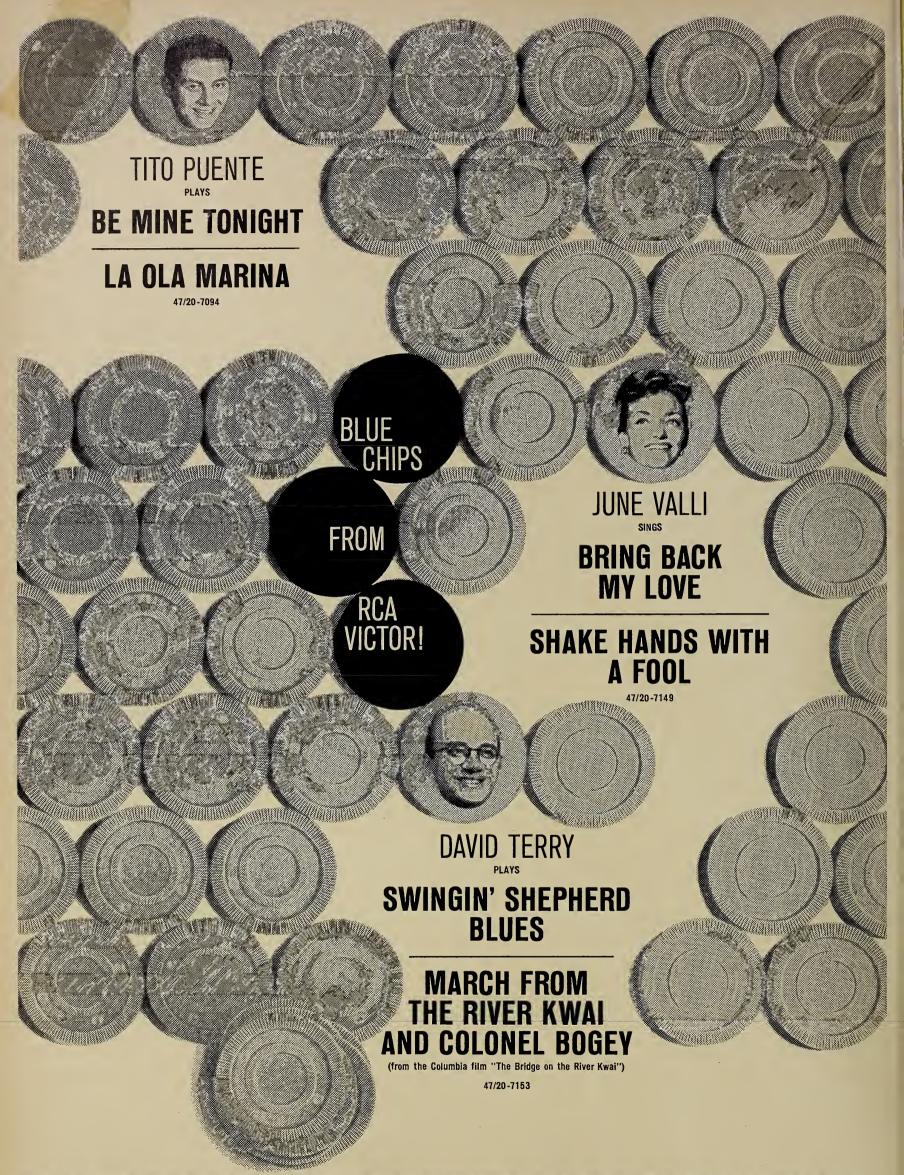




Johnnie Ray, Columbia recording artist, admires the new Console styling of the Wurlitzer 200-selection model "2200" for 1958. Bob Bear, Wurlitzer Sales Manager, compares the new low silhouette to that of a pre-war model "950" offering only 24 selections. The new Wurlitzer line includes two 200-selection models and a 104-selection mechanism which is offered in the Console cabinet. All feature 50c play—both at the phonograph and through wall boxes from any place in the location.



Watch for these NBC-TV network shows in color and black-and-white...THE PERRY COMO SHOW, THE GEORGE GOBEL SHOW, THE EDDIE FISHER SHOW, THE PRICE IS RIGHT, TIC TAC DOUGH ... all sponsored by ...

RCA

RCA





FOUNDED BY BILL GERSH

JOE ORLECK, Publisher SID PARNES, Editor-in-Chief BOB AUSTIN, Gen. Mgr., Music Dept.

The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. (All Phones: JUdson 6-2640) Cable Address: CASHBOX, N. Y. JOE ORLECK

CHICAGO OFFICE 32 West Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill. (All Phones: DEarborn 2-0045) BILL GERSH Lee Brooks

HOLLYWOOD OFFICE 6272 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone: HOllywood 5-2129) JACK DEVANEY Bob Martin

BOSTON OFFICE 80 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass. (Phone: HAncock 6-8336) GUY LIVINGSTON

LONDON OFFICE 17 Hilltop, London, N.W. 11, England (Phone: Speedwell 2596) MARCEL STELLMAN

EDITORIAL STAFF NORMAN ORLECK, Editor MARTY OSTROW, Editor IRA HOWARD, Associate Editor IRV LICHTMAN, Assistant Editor CISSIE GERSH, Woman's Editor POPSIE, Staff Photographer BRUNO DUTKOWSKY, Art Director

JERRY SHIFRIN, Adv., Music Dept., N. Y.

A. MARINO, Office Manager

T. TORTOSA, Circulation

ADVERTISING RATES on request. All advertising closes Friday at 12 Noon preceding week of issue. Advertisements subject to approval of publishers.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class mailing privileges authorized at New York, N. Y.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire music industry, ranging from retail record and music stores to disk jockeys, music publishers, recording artists, record manufacturers, music composers and arrangers, radio and TV stations, and all others allied to the music industry throughout the world.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire coin machine industry all over the world. Operators, jobbers, distributors, manufacturers and suppliers of automatic music vending, service and amusement machines are covered.

THE CASH BOX coverage extends to finance firms, loan organizations, factors, banks, and other financial institutions, expressly interested in the financing of coin machines of all kinds.

Institutions, expressly interested in the mancing of coin machines of all kinds. "THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS" (a combination of The Cash Box' former 'Confidential Price Lists' and The Cash Box' former 'C. M. I. [Coin Machines Industry] Blue Book') are the one and only officially recognized price quotations guide for all new and used machines in the United States and all over the world where American made machines are used. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are an exclusive and copyrighted feature of The Cash Box. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are recognized officially by cities and states throughout the country as the "official price book of the coin machines industry." "The Cash Box Price Lists" are officially used in the settlement of estates, for buying, selling or trading of all types of coin operated equipment and are also officially recognized for taxation purposes. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are used by finance firms, factors, loan companies, bankers, and all other financial institutions to guide them in the making of loans to members of the coin machines industry. The publishers reserve the right to refuse advertisements, editorial material and all other subject and advertising matter that does not meet with their complet approval.

Copyright under the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved by the Pan American Copyright Convention. Copyright 1958 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc.



Volume XIX—Number 20

February 1, 1958



Charts are very funny things. Some people swear by them; some people swear at them.

They may be the bane of one person's existence; they may be a boon to another.

Those whose records are on them, usually love them; those whose records are not, often hate them.

Then the situation changes, and suddenly those who knocked them are busy defending them while those who thought they were great find they have become monsters.

And here we are in the middle.

There are some basic simple truths about *The Cash Box* charts which everyone in the industry should understand.

First of all: THEY REPRESENT WHAT IS HAPPENING IN OUR INDUSTRY. It may not be what you would like to see. It may not even be what you think is happening. But the difference between what an individual thinks is happening through his own limited knowledge, and what an organization, geared to discover what is happening throughout the entire country, reveals is very often startling —and not always welcome news.

On the other hand, if you want to approach your business not on an emotional level, but on a downto-earth realistic basis, there is probably no greater aide you can use than *The Cash Box* charts. For they are revealing to you the actualities of our world, not the guess work. They are constructed right here in *The Cash Box* offices under carefully controlled methods by people who are spending their lives in the music business and know how to compile scientifically the reports that come in from every single area in the country.

The proof of their reliability has been the fantastic spread of their use among radio stations, juke box operators, retail stores, distributors, one stop operators and practically every other creator, seller and manufacturer of the music this nation listens to. Literally not a day goes by that we do not receive some message of congratulations for the accuracy of our charts and the part they play in our industry.

The Cash Box charts are designed to help our industry as a whole and therefore every single person in it. It seems to us therefore that the intelligent approach to the charts is to use the information it gives to determine your business course of action rather than waste time and energy in bemoaning reality.



The Cash Box TOP 60

Best Selling Tunes on Records

PIN UP CARD For Wook Ending FEBRUARY 1, 1958

COMPILED BY The Cash Box FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS

HETAILERS, DISTRIBUTORS, OPERATORS, DJs- TEAR ALONG DOTTED LINE FOR PIN UP DISPLAY

					Pos. Pas.
Pas. Pas. 1/25 1/1B	Pas. Pas. 1/25 1/18	Pas. Pas. 1/25 1/18	Pas. Pas. 1/25 1/18	Pas. Pos. 1/25 1/18	1/25 1/18
1—At The Hop	11—Raunchy	20—Swinging	28—Oh Boy!	38—Bony	48—Put A Light
AP-9871—DANNY & JUNIORS 50metimes	AP-9869-MUVVA HUBBARD The Other Side	Shepherd Blues	★BR-55035—CRICKETS Not Fade Away	Moronie 18 17	In The Window
DO-15675-NICK TODD	DO-15661—BILLY VAUGHN Sail Along Silvery	26 38		★SP-615—LARRY WILLIAMS You Bug Me, Baby	46 24
	Moon #IM-5474-ERNIE FREEMAN	★FE-12312—JOHNNIE PATE The Elder	29—Angel Smile		★CO-41058—FOUR LADS The Things We Did
2—The Stroll	Puddin'	★JU-S311—MOE KOFFMAN Hambourg Bound	★CA-3860-NAT "KING" COLE Back In My Arms	39—A Very	Last Summer
CR-61930-LANCERS	The Midnite Man	★MG-12608-DAVID ROSE Rock Fiddle		Special Love	49—Helpless
Jo-Ann ★ME-71242—DIAMONDS Land Of Beauty	12—April Love		30—Teardrops	★AP-9874—JOHNNY NASH Won't You Let Me	48 —
	8 5	21—Kisses	CH-1675-LEE ANDREWS	5hare Your Love CO-41050—HI'LO'S	★ME-71246—PLATTERS Indiff'rent
3—Get A Job	When The Swallows Come Back Ta	Sweeter Than Wine	The Girl Around The Corner	My Sugar Is 50 Refined	
DO-15695—MILLS BROS. I Found A Millian	Capistrano	11 9	31—Oh Julie	CR-61897-DEBBIE REYNOLDS I Saw A Country Boy	50—She's Neat
Dollar Baby ★EM-1029—5ILHOUETTES	13—Waitin'	DE-27670—WEAVERS Quilting Bee	38 44 DL-6158OTIS WILLIAMS	40 01	★FR-792—DALE WRIGHT Say That You Care
I Am Lonely	In School	★RO-4031—JIMMIE RODGERS Better Loved You'll	Cauld This Be Magic *NA-6005—CRESCENDOS	40—Chances Are 28 20	Say That You Care
4—La Dee Dah	9 6 ★IM-5483—RICKY NELSON 5tood Up	Never Be	My Little Girl VI-7097—SAMMY SALVO	*CO-40993—JOHNNY MATHIS The Tweifth Of Never	51—I'll Come
10 18 KI-5110—BONNIE & RUSTY	51000 Up	22—Catch A	5ay Yeah		Running
Let The School Bell Ring, Ding-A-Ling	14—Don't Let Go	Falling Star	32—Yellow Dog	41—Magic Moments	Back To You
*SW-4002-BILLY FORD'S	CR-61932—BILLY WILLIAMS Baby, Baby	29 45 +VI-7128—PERRY COMO	Blues		40 05
	★EP-9257—ROY HAMILTON The Right Ta Love	Magic Moments	BR-55045—PETE FOUNTAIN Tailgate Blues	★VI-7128—PERRY COMO Catch A Falling 5tar	52—Ballad Of A
5—Stood Up		23—Witchcraft	CR-61929-BOB CROSBY What's New	40 B D	Teenage
*IM-5483-RICKY NELSON Waltin' In School	15—I Beg Of You	24 31 ★CA-3859FRANK SINATRA	DO-15603—JOHNNY MADDOX Sugar Train	42—Buzz, Buzz, Buzz	Queen
	★VI-7150—ELVIS PRESLEY Don't	Tell Her You Love Her	★LK-452—JOE DARENSBOURG Martinique	33 27	
6—Peggy Sue		24—Short Shorts	33—Maybe	★EB-119HOLLYWOOD FLAMES Crazy ME-71221RUSTY DRAPER	53—Little Pigeon
CR-61885-BUDDY HOLLY	16—River Kwai	35 — ★AP-9882—ROYAL TEENS	40	I Get The Blues When It Rains	
IM-5473-JACKIE WALKER	March & Colonel	Planet Rock DC-175-FOUR WINDS	Come On Little Baby		54—Silhouettes
Wonderful One KI-S130—RUSTY YORK	Bogey	Five Minutes More KI-5114—TINY BRADSHAW	34Jailhouse	43—What's The	39 21
Shake 'Em Up Baby	22 36 CA-3857—CARLSON RAIDERS	. Bushes	Rock	Use Of Crying	55—Henrietta
7—Sail Along	Teanage March CO-41066—MITCH MILLER	25—You Send Me	16 11 * VI-7035-ELVIS PRESLEY	★VI-7135—EDDIE FISHER I Don't Hurt Anymore	49 —
Silv'ry Moon	Hey Little Baby LO-1779—EDMUNDO ROS	CA-3737—PLAS JOHNSON	Treat Me Nice		56—Click Clack
DE-30537—KAREN CHANDLER I Remember Dear	5panish Gypsy Dance MG-12590—ART MOONEY	Swanee River Rock CR-61898—TERESA BREWER	35—Come To Me	44—26 Miles54	
+DO-15661-BILLY VAUGHN	Bullfight	Would I Were DO-15654—CORNEL GUNTER Call Me A Fool	★CO-41082—JOHNNY MATHIS When I Am With You	*CA-3845-FOUR PREPS It's You	57—Bertha Lou
Raunchy	17—Dede Dinah	★KE-34013—SAM COOKE Summertime			52 49
8—Don't	27 40 ★CN-1011—FRANKIE AVALON Ooh La La	MO-1025—JESSE BELVIN Summertime	36—Wild Is The Wind	45—For Senti-	58My Special
36 — ★VI-7150—ELVIS PRESLEY			34 34	mental Reasons	Angel
i Beg Of You	18—Why Don't	26—All The Way	★CO-41060—JOHNNY MATHIS No Love MG-12587—LeROY HOLMES	37 33	50 23
9—Great Balls	They Under- stand	★CA-3793—FRANK 5INATRA Chieago	Time Remembered VI-7101—HENRI RENE	★KE-4002—SAM COOKE Desire Me	59—So Tough
Of Fire	15 12	DE-30444-NORVELLE REID The World End	A Whistlin' Kind Of Tune	46—This Little	
2 3 ★SU-281—JERRY LEE LEWIS You Win Again	★AP-9862—GEORGE HAMILTON IV Even Tho	DE-30453—GRADY MARTIN JU-5300—WALTER SCHARF	37—Liechten-	Girl Of Mine	60—Swingin'
VI-7098-GEORGIA GIBBS		ORCH. Song Of Raintree	steiner Polka		Daddy
l Miss Yau	19Jo-Ann 20 26	County	21 16 BN-510LIL WALLY	5hould We Tell Him	- 50
10-Sugartime	CR-61930—LANCERS The Stroll	27—You Are My	i'll Remember Today CR-61900-LAWRENCE WELK	47—Belonging To	60—Dancing
t4 19 ★CR-61924—McGUIRE 5ISTERS	*RO-4037—PLAYMATES You Can't Stop Me	Destiny 31 46	You Know Tea Much DA-3276—HARMONY BELLS	Someone	With My
Banana Split CR-61908—CHARLIE PHILLIPS One Faded Rose	Fram Dreaming VI-EPA-4107—TWIN TONES	*AP-9880-PAUL ANKA When I Stop	Swedish Polka *LO-1755—WILL GLAHE ORCH.	53 — ★ME-71247—PATTI PAGE	Shadow
One rudea Kose	Extended Play	Loving You	Schweizer Kantan '	Bring Us Together	59 —
	collo CD—Cadence C C-Paramount CG—Challenge C	R—Coral DS—Disneyland FE	-Federal HY-Hickory LO-	—London PA—Paris RI —Luniverse PE—Peacock R	P-RPM TI-Tico V-Rev UN-United
AT—Ati BA—Bat	lantic CH-Chess D ton CK-Checker D	DA—Dana DU—Duke FL	—Fiesta IM—Imperial LU- —Flash JU—Jubilee ME —Flip JZ—Josie MG —Fraternity KA—Kapp MQ	Mercury PHSam Phillips SA MGM Int. SF	ASavoy UQUnique Surf VEVerve
AC—Atco BN—Bai AF—Audio Fidelity BR—Bru AG—Argo BT—Bet	inswick CM-Cameo D	DE—Decca EN—End GI	Fraternity KA-Kapp MO Gee KEKeen NA		J—Sun VI—RCA Victor
AL—Aladdin CA—Ca	pitol CO-Columbia D	00—Dot ER—Era G(.—Glory KI—King OJ- D—Gone LI—Liberty OK E—Herald LK—Lark	—OJ KM—Kama SV —Okeh RO—Roulette TI	W—Swan VK—Vik H—Thunderbird VP—Vip
 INDICATES BEST SELLING Tunes are listed above in 		on a continuing weekly national	survey of leading retail dealers I	by The Cash Box Each listing in	veludos the name of the cons

Tunes are listed above in order of their popularity based on a continuing weekly national survey of leading retail dealers by The Cash Box. Each listing includes the name of the song, record number, artists and tune on the reverse side.
 The numbers underneath the title indicate the positions of the record last week and two weeks ago, respectively.
 All labels listed in alphabetical order.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

he Cash Box, Music

Page 5

February 1, 1958

THE EVERLY BROTHERS



"SHOULD

HIM"

1st million seller . . . "BYE BYE LOVE" 2nd million seller . . . "WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE" and NOW

"THIS WE TELL and LITTLE GIRL OF MINE"

cadence 1342

Cadence Records Inc., 119 West 57th Street

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"



February 1, 1958

The Cash Box,	Music	Page 6	
		0	1 2 3 4 5
	SHAKE'		6 7
	THE MARK IV		8
1	A		9 10
AN IMMET	DIATE SMASH IN C AND SPREADING	LEVELAND FAST!) WH HOO OCK. NSTE JZZ, HEPHE NAH RE M
	'NK	MICHIGAN AVENUE	C-Att G-Ar L-Alc O-Ap P-AB Pa T-Att R-Br T-Bat X-Bat X-Ca

	wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww	THE NATION'S	
چ چ		Ton	
्ह	113318	TOP	
Server and the server se		Ten	
Z	The ent is -	JUKE BOX TUNES	-
<u>کر</u>	22 Cash Druss		
	vv.	(PLUS THE NEXT 25)	
		nn na arain i an i ann a' an ann an an ann an ann an ann an	Pos. Lost
	AT THE HOP		Week
1	DANNY & JUNIORS AP-9871—Danny & Juniors	DO-15675—Nick Todd	1
9	RAUNCHY		
2	BILL JUSTIS — ERNIE AP-9869—Muyva Hubbard DO 15661—Billy Voyeta	FREEMAN IM-5474—Ernie Freemon PH-3519—Bill Justis	2
	DO-15661—Billy Voughn	PH-3519—Bill Justis	
•	GREAT BALLS OF F	IRE	
3	JERRY LEE LEWIS	VI-7098—Georgio Gibbs	4
	JO-201—JCHY BCC BCWIS	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
A	PEGGY SUE		
4	BUDDY HOLLY CR-61885—Buddy Holly	IM-5473—Jackie Walker KI-5130—Rusty York	3
		KI-JIJU-KUSIY TORK	·····
5	THE STROLL		9
J	DIAMONDS CR-61930—Lancers	ME-71242—Diamonds	J
	APRIL LOVE		•••••
6	PAT BOONE		5
	DO-15660—Pat Boone		
-	STOOD UP		17
7	RICKY NELSON		.,
	•		
8	KISSES SWEETER TI	HAN WINE	6
U	JIMMIE RODGERS DE-27670—Weavers	RO-4031—Jimmie Rodgers	
	YOU SEND ME		_
0	SAM COOKE		7
J	CA-3737—Plas Johnson CR-61898—Teresa Brewer DO-15654—Cornel Gunter	KE-34013—Sam Cooke MO-1025—Jesse Belvin	
10	LA DEE DAH BILLY FORD'S THUND	ERBIRDS	18
10	KI-5110—Bonnie & Rusty		
CHOOL. OCK. ENSTEII 4) ROCH UZZ, BI HEPHER DINAH.	T DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND, 14) SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MG 7) OH BOY! 18) ALL THE W NER POLKA. 21) JO-ANN. ('N ROLL MUSIC. 25) WITCH JZZ. 28) RIVER KWAI MARC D BLUES. 30) SILHOUETTES.	12) GET A JOB. 13) WAIT OON. 15) SUGARTIME. 16) JAH YAY. 19) BONY MORONIE. 20) 22) TEARDROPS. 23) CHANCI CRAFT. 26) DON'T LET GO. 27 YH & COLONEL BOGEY. 29) SWI 31) WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE. 32 R. 34) MY SPECIAL ANGEL. 3	HOUSE LIECH- ES ARE. BUZZ, INGING 2) DEDE

CODE					
AC—Atco AG—Argo AL—Aladdin AO—Apollo AP—ABC- Paramount AT—Atlantic BR—Brunswick BT—Bethlehem BY—Bally CA—Cepitel	CD—Cadence CH—Chess CK—Checker CM—Cameo CO—Columbia CS—Coral CS—Class DA—Dana DE—Decca DL—DeLuxe DO—Dot DT—Deete	DU—Duke EL—Eldorado EP—Epic ER—Era EX—Excello FS—Four Star FE—Federal FI—Fiesta FR—Froternity GE—Gee GL—Glory	HE—Herald IM—Imperial JU—Jubilee JZ—Josie KA—Kopp KI—King *LI—Liberty LO—London ME—Mercury MG—MGM MO—Modern	OK—Okeh PE—Peacock PH—Sam Phillips Int. PP—Prep RE—Regent RM—Rama RO—Roulette RP—RPM SA—Savoy SE—Seece	SP—Specialty SU—Swan TH—Thunderbird TI—Tice UN—United UQ—Unique VE—Verre VI—RCA-Victor VJ—Vee-Jay VK—Vik VP—Vip



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"



THE DARNELS (Bana 525)

B+ "IN THE VALLEY OF THE Martin, Wax] The Darnels debut on the Bana label with a beautiful rock and roll ballad that could develop into a huge money-maker. Side is ex-tremely commercial and has a pretty lyric and melody the youngsters will approve of. Watch this long shot.

B "MY LITTLE HOMIN' PIGEON" (2:02) [David BMI — Bartel, Kaye] Another solid ballad designed for the teen crew. Smooth blend.

MANNY LOPEZ ORCH. (RCA Victor 51-7366)

B "EMBRUJADITO" (2:15) [— Lopez] Manny Lopez and his boys cruise thru a smooth mambo item with Manny handling the vocal chores. Spanish locations should find this one good coin-collector.

C+ "VAMO A VER" (2:21) [—Gil] duties on this fast moving mambo item also designed to appeal to the latin disk buyer.

AL TAYLOR & THE POODLES (United Artists 105)

B+ "THE SWIVEL" (2:15) [Cri-terion ASCAP—Greco, Davis] Al Taylor and the Poodles come up with a side that should have the teenagers hopping. It's a rhythmic R & R in-strumental with a solid dance beat and a cute title. Could catch on.

C+ "THE RIPPLE" (2:16) [Cri-terion ASCAP—Greco, Stevens] The title on this side is different but the beat is in the same swinging mood. Strong rockin' stuff.

LONNIE DONEGAN (Mercury 71248)

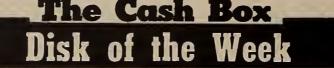
B "I'M JUST A ROLLIN' STONE" (2:52) [Essex ASOAP—C. & A. Currie, Donegan] The "Rock Island Line" man, one of Britain's hottest disk salesmen, belts out a slow blues item with the aid of his Skiffle Group in the backdrop. Good change of pace for Donegan for Donegan.

B "MY DIXIE DARLING" (2:08) [Peer International BMI—Car-ter] This side is currently on the British best sellers. Spirited skiffle jumper that cuts along at happy clip.

JO MARCH (Kapp 208)

B+ "JO'S RIDDLE SONG (I Gave My Love A Cherry)" (2:29) [Garland ASCAP — Arr. Hunter] Newcomer Jo March, a lark with a rich, warm voice, makes an excellent first showing as she offers a wonderful new interpretation of a beautiful old folk song Good change of nage disk folk song. Good change-of-pace disk to watch.

B "(With You) MY JOHNNY LAD" (2:05) [Sanga BMI— Brooks] This spirited bouncer sounds like a British wartime tune. Unusual number that'll appeal to jockeys in-terested in something a bit different. Miss March has a warm quality in her voice. Keep an eye on this girl.



"IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW" (2:32) [E. H. Morris ASCAP—Chessler]

"A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE" (2:04) [Wallace Fowler BMI—Abernathy]

PAT BOONE (Dot 15690)

PAT BOONE (Dot 15690) • With a tremendous chain of hits under his belt, including his current long-running smash "April Love," Pat Boone comes thru with another two-sided smash that should extend his unbroken line-up of smashes. For his latest offering, Pat takes hold of something old and something new. The oldie is the beautiful ballad "It's Too Soon To Know." Won-derful evergreen treated to a warm, sincere reading by the polished crooner. Class tune that should become an exciting new favorite of today's teenagers. Excellent Billy Vaughn accompaniment showcases Pat beautifully. The companion deck is a rockin' spiritual item dubbed "A Wonderful Time Up There." Strong religious material with a com-mercial beat. Side should attract tremendous play. Hot new two-sider for young Mr. Boone.

"THE LONG HOT SUMMER" (2:27) [Leo Feist ASCAP—North, Cahn] "OH-OH, I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN" (2:15) [Planetary ASCAP—Hoffman, Manning, Markwell] JIMMIE RODGERS (Roulette 4045)

JIMMIE RODGERS (Roulette 4045) • Jimmie Rodgers, one of last year's most successful newcomers with two tremendous smashes "Honeycomb" and "Kisses Sweeter Than Wine" to his credit, comes thru with a potent new coupling that will start him rolling in the right direction for '58. One half is Jimmie's first ballad effort. It's the beautiful title song of the soon-to-be-released 20th Century Fox pic "The Long Hot Summer." An emotional, beautifully performed ballad which Jimmie sings in the film's sound-track. Class offering that grows prettier with each new listen. The companion piece, "Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again" is a rhythmic finger-snapper similar to "Honeycomb." Colorful ditty.

"WALKIN' HOME FROM SCHOOL" (2:36) [Vanderbilt ASCAP—Bradford, Lewis] "I GOT A BABY" (2:12) [Lowery BMI-Matthews] GENE VINCENT (Capitol 3874)

GENE VINCENT (Copitol 3874) • "Walkin' Home From School" should be the biggest record of Gene Vincent's career and could develop into one of the year's best sellers. From every angle it's a smash. The melody, lyrics and delivery of this lovely teenage ballad are just superb. To date, Vincent has been featured singing hard-driving material such as his "Be-Bop-A-Lula" and "Lotta Lovin'," two king-sized hits. "Walkin' Home From School" gives the performer an opportunity to display his talent on a ballad, and the results should lead to a fabulous new career for the songster. Listen in on this one. It can't miss. Lower lid is a hard-driving swinger dubbed "I Got A Baby." Solid jump stuff that'll keep the hoofers rockin'.

"BAD MOTORCYCLE" (1:56) [Thornett BMI-Williams, Browne] "SW'ET DADDY" (2:43) [Thornett BMI-Williams, Storey, Browne] THE STOREY SISTERS (Cameo 126)

• Cameo Records has picked up a hot master that should develop into a tremendous teenage favorite and at the same time add a new adjective to our dictionaries. The number is titled "Bad Motorcycle" and is introduced by a new group called the Storey Sisters. The rockin' number has a fabulous sound and a hard-driving beat perfectly designed for today's bop dancers. But in addition to an exciting overall sound the Bad Motorcycle word coupling is something the kids will pick up quickly and use as a favorite expression. Bad Motorcycle refers to a guy who's on the ball, a sharp character, etc. The driving pace, that doesn't let up for a minute, is just out of this world. Kids'll love the side. Flip, "Sweet Daddy" is a good rockin' ballad.

"JUST A LITTLE LONESOME" (2:32) [Copar BMI-Walker] "LOVE MY LADY" (2:37) [Lee-Bob BMI-Emerson, Helms] BOBBY HELMS (Decca 30557)

• BOBBY HELMS (Decco 30557) • Bobby Helms, an alumnus of the country music school, had a very successful '57 in the pop field with his long-running smash "My Special Angel" and the only new Christmas tune to click last year "Jingle Bell Rock." For the new year, Bobby puts his best foot forward and comes up with another winning performance in a tune called "Just A Little Lonesome." It's a pretty shuffle-beat blues-ballad which Bobby chants effectively with the aid of a large chorus. Deck has a good dance beat the kids will go for. Looks like another Helms hit. Flip, "Love My Lady" is another good rockin' ballad chanted with feeling by the versatile performer. Potent number that moves.

B+ "OH LONESOME ME" (2:12) a close watch on this Imperial item. It's a good rock-a-billy ditty loaded with potential and presented in excit-ing teenage style by newcomer Jackie Walker. Side has a beat, melody and lyric tailor-made for the kids.

C+ "ONLY TEENAGERS ALLOW-ED" (1:50) [Reeve BMI—Sharp, Walker] A solid rocker right in the teen groove. Hot jumper with loads of guitar.

JUNE VALLI (RCA Victor 7149)

B+ "SHAKE HANDS WITH A FOOL" (2:08) [World ASCAP— Pockriss, Vance] A powerful rock-a-ballad with a big beat is thrillingly delivered by June Valli against a solid Joe Reisman accompaniment. Side has a good lyric. The kids should find the disk to their liking. Sleeper to watch. June's best waxing in quite some time.

B "BRING BACK MY LOVE" (2:39) [Maggi BMI—Chase] An unusual instrumentation accompanies Miss Valli in her venture thru a haunting, off-beat rocker. Something different in the way of R & R ballads. Deck has a latin air.

EDDIE LAWRENCE (Coral 61940)

B "FIX YOUR WATCH" (3:12) [Merrick BMI—Lawrence] Comic Eddie Lawrence runs thru a humorous item about a fellow who walks into a watch 'store to have his watch re-paired and is subjected to the sales-man's pitch. Enjoyable narration.

C+ "THE VISITOR" (3:14) [Merrick BMI—Lawrence] A modern day Confucius is heard on this side with some of his adages. Off beat narration that should get laughs.

BARBARA YOUNG (Trend 30-001)

B "MY FIRST LOVE LETTER" (2:17) [Regent BMI—Coleman] A good new fish-beat ballad is chanted in winning form by newcomer Bar-bara Young. Side has a good teen quality that could send it into the winner's circle.

B "MY LITTLE BROTHER" (1:57) [Harman ASCAP — Lampert, Gluck] This cute side is a clever R & R novelty about a pesty little brother. Lyrics should hit home in many cases. Light novelty item jockeys should enjoy.

WIGGLES AND WAGGLES (Coral 61943)

B+ "HEY! MISTER HOOLIHAN" B+ (2:27) [Diana ASCAP—Tepper, Bennett] A solid rock and roll instru-mental with an occasional lyric in-jected every few bars, is jumped thru by newcomers Wiggles and Waggles. Kids should enjoy this swinging dance item. It could be a big hit. It's got that something extra. Keep an eye on it.

B "ROCK AND ROLL SESSION" (2:28) [Diana ASCAP—Tepper, Bennett] Wiggles and Waggles mimic the current rock and roll style via this jump item. Something different that should attract considerable at-tention tention.



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"



B VERY GOOD **DISK & SLEEPER** FAIR A **B+ EXCELLENT** C+ GOOD **D** MEDIOCRE "Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Record Reviews

TITO PUENTE ORCH. (RCA Victor 7094)

B+ "BE MINE TONIGHT" (2:15) [Peer Inter'l BMI—Lara] A won-derful oldie that's on the revival trail, is treated to a delightful latin instru-mental interpretation by Tito Puente. Smooth cha cha reading. One of Puente's most commercial pressings in quite some time. His many fans will love it too.

B+ "LA OLA MARINA" (2:23) Another excellent cha cha dance arrangement of a wonderful latin oldie. Side has a fabulous beat that really swings. Both sides add up to what should be Puente's biggest seller in many moons. Guitar harmony is just sensational. sensational.

O. C. & THE HOLIDAYS (Warner 1019)

B+ ford BMI—Uniman, Stanley, Pye] The new Warner label gets off to a winning start with a thrilling low-down blues instrumental out of the "Raunchy" school. Swinging side with a sax wailing in the foreground against a solid back beat.

C+ "WATCH THAT ACTION" **C+** (2:28) [Stanford BMI—Kirkland, Pye] O. C. and the Holidays pick up the beat a bit as they offer another funky blues item.

JILL COREY (Columbia 41108)

B+ "UH-HUH, OH YEAH" (2:06) [Synbeam BMI—Harnick, Bock] TV's Hit Parade songstress, Jill IV'S Hit Parade songstress, Jill Corey, hands in a delightful reading of a rock and roll novelty that comes from the B'way bound musical "The Body Beautiful." Extremely commer-cial show tune that could develop into a big one. Right in line with what the kids want.

B+ "GIVE IT ALL YOU'VE GOT" (2:08) [Livingston & Evans AS-CAP—Livingston, Evans] From an-other show headed toward Broadway, "Oh Captain," comes this happy go lucky cornballer with a colorful bounce beat. Cute lyric and melody. Cood eounling Good coupling.

LARRY HOVIS (Capitol 3873)

B+ "WE COULD HAVE LOTS OF FUN" (2:03) [Kahl BMI—Bal-lard, Jr.] Newcomer Larry Hovis, a lad with a pleasant voice, makes a fine debut showing with a bouncy, romantic ditty aimed at the kids. Commercial side that could establish the youngster as an un-coming star the youngster as an up-coming star.

B "DO I LOVE YOU" (1:52) [Longhorn BMI—Curtis] The versatile newcomer displays his warmer voice as he presents a tender love tune. Pretty ballad.

GALE STORM (Dot 15691)

B+ "A FAREWELL TO ARMS" (2:29) [Leo Feist ASCAP—Nas-cimbene, Webster] The enchanting love theme from the long-awaited Selznick pic "A Farewell To Arms," is chanted with warmth and meaning by Gale Storm. Lovely ballad that could make big noise.

C+ "I GET THAT FEELING" (2:25) [Obie BMI — Blackwell] Miss Storm gets into the teenage groove on this end and drives thru a solid rhythm rocker.



"THE TUTTLE" (2:10) [Stanford BMI-Uniman, Stanley, Pye] "LEAPS AND BOUNDS" (2:12) [Billace BMI—Scott, Ellis, Butler, Shepherd]

ERNIE FREEMAN (Imperial 5486)

• Ernie Freeman, still riding high on all charts with his big reading of the "Raunchy" smash, hops on another hot instrumental item with a big beat and comes thru with what looks like another big, money-making waxing. The number is called "The Tuttle" and features a haunting alto-sax in the spotlight and a low-down, hip-swinging beat in the background. A catchy item custom made for the teeners' dancing needs. Looks like it'll be a big new year for Freeman. The under side, "Leaps And Bounds" is a fast moving jumper with the sax again front-and-center. Keep a tab on the top portion.

"UH-HUH, OH YEAH" (2:11) [Sunbeam BMI-Harnick, Bock] "LOVER IN THE HOUSE" (2:56) [Sunbeam BMI-White, Goodman] STEVE LAWRENCE (Coral 61950

• Writing a B'way show tune that's also commercial is extremely difficult in these times when rock and roll music is the rage. But the composers of the B'way bound musical "The Body Beautiful" have turned the trick with a wonderful new rocker titled "Uh-Huh, Oh Yeah!" which Steve Lawrence sends across in winning fashion on his latest Coral platter. Side has an excellent beat and Steve sings the lyrics with spunk against a wonderful, rhythm, choral and string backdrop. Terrific production item that could be Steve's biggest side to date. Flip, "Lover In The House" is a warm love tune chanted with feeling by talented songster. Don't let the top side slip thru your fingers.

"THERE'S NOTHIN' AS LONESOME AS SATURDAY NIGHT" (2:07) [Willow ASCAP ---Roberts, Katz, Clayton, Brewer] "WHIRLPOOL" (2:06) [Sequence ASCAP— Schroeder, Green]

TERESA BREWER (Coral 61948)

• Teresa Brewer has a money record in her first waxing of the new year. A record that could be her hottest seller in quite some time. One half offers the lark with a beautiful rendition of a top-drawer sentimental ballad tagged "There's Nothin' As Lonesome As Saturday Night." Tearful, slow-waltz offering with a touching lyric and melody treated to a sensitive reading by the canary. Group accompaniment is standout. The companion deck "Whirlpool" is a sprite rhythm rocker with a zestful Brewer reading. Solid finger-snapper that fits the lark's voice to a "T". Teresa has a strong coupling that deserves attention.

"THUMB THUMB" (2:12) [Patricia-Wemar BMI—Fonville, Nernandez, Weiner]

"FOOTSTEPS" (2:10) [Patricia BMI-Green, Pierce]

FRANKIE LYMON (Roulette 4044)

• Frankie Lymon is in his best rockin' form as he drives thru a torrid • Frankie Lymon is in his best rockin' form as he drives thru a torrid new bopper that should burn up the charts in the rhythm and blues and pop field. The song is a swingsational mover with a riveter's beat and goes under the title "Thumb Thumb." The pace doesn't slow up for even a second and Lymon sticks with the beat with some fabulous vocalesthenics. The teeners will be swinging to this one. The flip side, "Footsteps" displays the vocalist in a more romantic vein singing a soft, fragile rock and roll ballad. Pretty side. But the top one has the commb oomph.

"MAYBELLE" (2:08) [Copar-Ridgeway BMI-Glasser] "TAKE THIS LOVE" (1:57) [Golden West BMI-Johnson, Wolfe, Burgess]

DAVE BURGESS (Challenge 1018)

• It looks as though the Challenge label will have it's first big fat hit in a tune called "Maybelle" introduced on the label by Dave Burgess and the Champs. The number is a fantastic rock-a-billy jumper jam packed with sensational gimmicks that the kids are sure to love. The beat is just wild and Burgess' delivery of this country-flavored rocker is so commercial that it just can't miss. Don't let this sleeper slip thru your fingers. It's an all out smash. The lower lid, "Take This Love" is another rhythmic item with an inviting country flair. But it's the top half all the way.

THE FOUR WINDS (Decor 175)

B "SHORT SHORTS" (2:07) [Ad-miration BMI — Austin, Gaudie] The Four Winds waste no time hop-ping on a fast moving hit. The group dishes up the tune in ok style. May have a tough job moving in on the original, but should be able to rack up a tidy sale.

B "FIVE MINUTES MORE" (1:57) [Melrose ASCAP—Cahn, Styne] The Four Winds team on the oldie bouncer and give it a treatment that will appeal to many. Happy waxing.

DUANE EDDY (Jamie 1101)

B+ "MOOVIN' N' GROOVIN'" (2:03) [Gregmark BMI—Eddy, Hazlewood] The "twangy" guitar of Duane Eddy takes the spotlight on this exciting, hard-driving rock & roll instrumental. Right in line with what the kids want today—low-down dance music. Could be a big money-maker.

C+ "UP AND DOWN" (1:51) [Greg-mark BMI—Casey, Hazlewood] More of the same rhythmic dance material in the "Raunchy" tradition. Eddy's guitar work supplies the stir-ring beat thruout.

ROSEMARY CLOONEY (Columbia 41107)

B "SURPRISE!" (2:36) [Livingston & Evans ASCAP—Livingston, Evans] From the Broadway bound musical "Oh Captain!" comes this lilting tune with a light, happy air. Smart song well rendered by the polished songstress.

B "YOU DON'T KNOW HIM" (2:55) [Livingston & Evans ASCAP—Livingston, Evans] This side comes from the same show. A well-written love song that could wind up on the standard shelf. Multiple voice segment is extremely effective.

MILLS BROTHERS (Dot 15695)

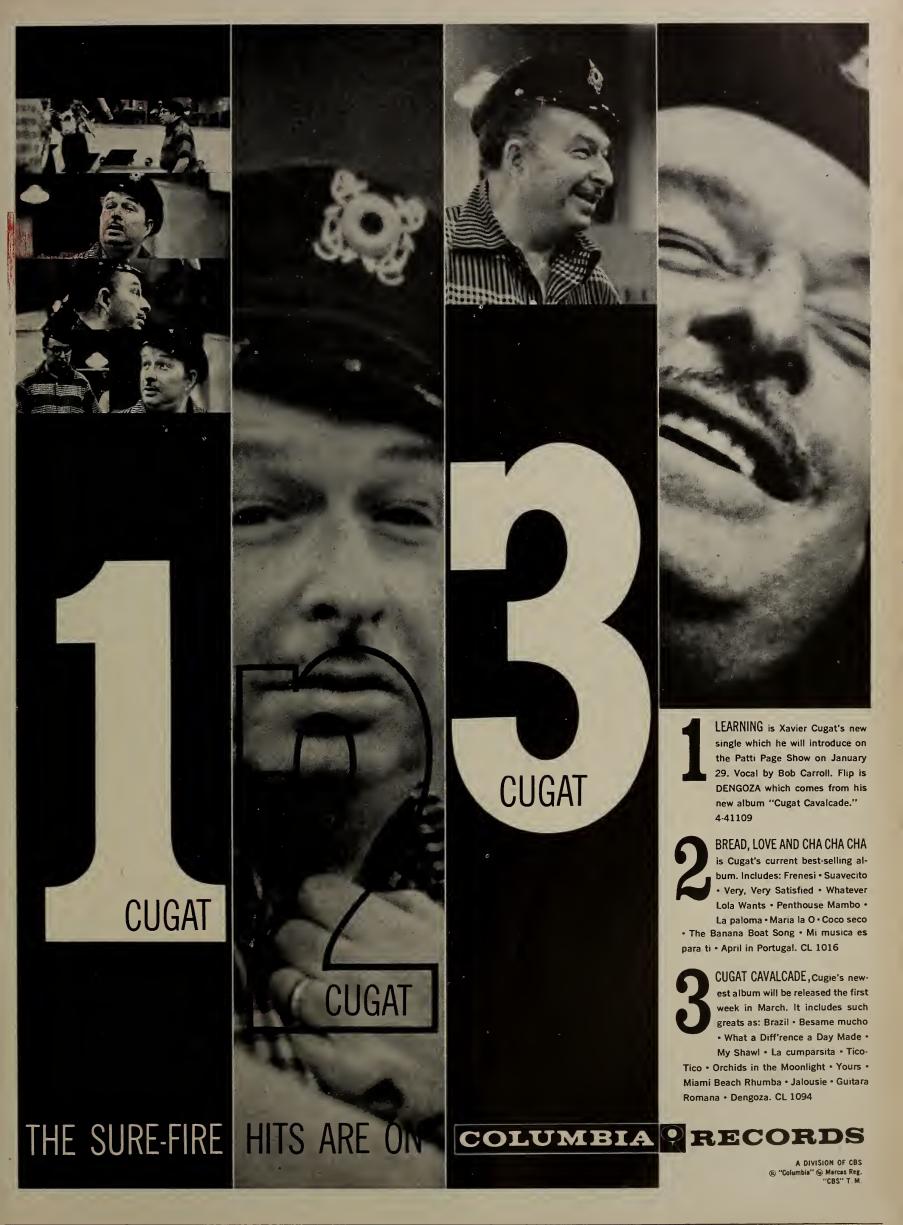
B "GET A JOB" (2:30) [Ulyses & Bagby-Wilcat BMI—Silhouettes] The veteran Mills Brothers debut on Dot with a good reading of one of the hottest songs in the country. Swinging arrangement that should win some sales.

B "I FOUND A MILLION DOL-LAR BABY IN A FIVE AND TEN CENT STORE" (2:05) [Remick ASCAP—Warren, Rose, Dixon] The smooth working group shuffles thru a colorful new treatment of a wonder-ful evergreen. Side jumps.

THREE D'S (Paris 511)

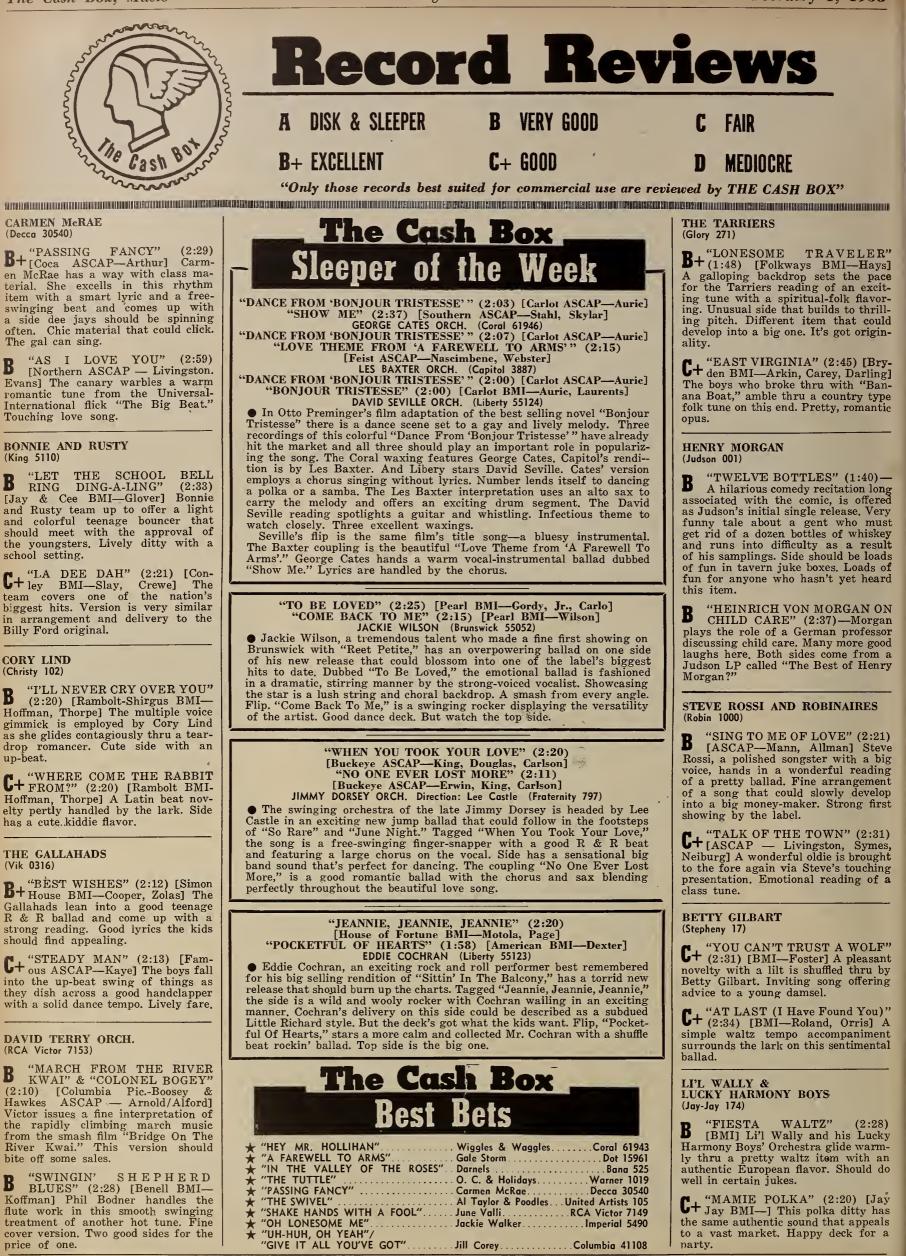
B "BABY DOLL" (2:00) [Greta BMI—Dalton, Doyle] The Three D's come up with a good rhythm item that reminds the listener of the Crew Cuts' "Sh-Boom." Smooth-sailing dance item for the kids.

B "CRAZY LITTLE WOMAN" (2:05) [Greta BMI—Dalton, Doyle] The boys are more frantic on this torrid house-rocker with a swinging blues sound. Hard-hitting jumper jumper.





February 1, 1958



The Cash Box, Music

Page 13



[&]quot;It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

His 9th Million Seller Since



(1) Ain't That A Shame 15377



(2) I'll Be Home 15443





PAT

(3) I Almost Lost My Mind (4) Friendly Persuasion 15472 15490

And

'TT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW'

Watch The PAT BOONE "CHEVY SHOWCASE" Every Thursday Nite ABC-TV

Coming To Dot In 1955! BOONE



15521







(6) Love Letters In The Sand(7) Remember You're Mine(8) April Love155701560215660



'NONDERFUL TIME UP THERE'

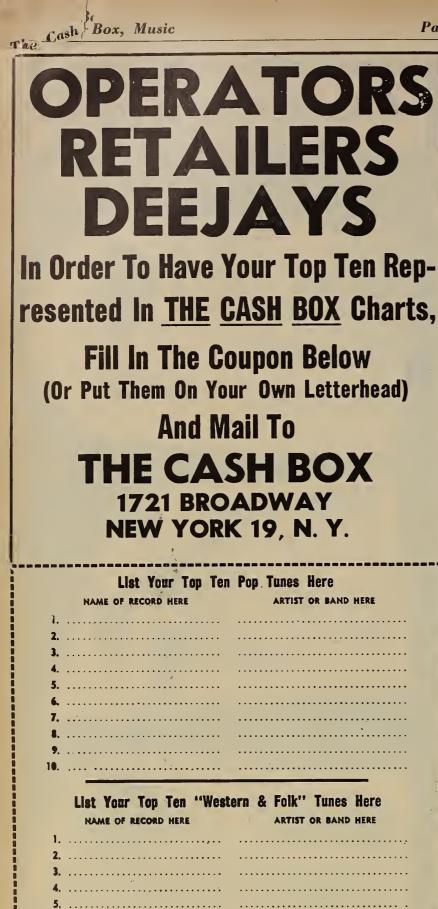
#15690

• Solt RECORDS, Inc. - Sunset and Vine - Hollywood, Calif. - Phone HO 3-4181 THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS

February 1, 1958



The Cash Box, Music	Page 17	Februar y 1, 1958
The Records Disk Jockeys Played Most		Rock'n Roll on
 AT THE HOP DANNY & JUNIORS (ABC-Paramount) SUGARTIME MeGUIRE SISTERS (Coral) RAUNCHY BHLL JUSTIS (Phillips) ERNIE FREEMAN (Imperial) BHLLY VAUGHN (Dot) PEGGY SUE BUDDY HOLLY (Coral) THE STROLL DIAMONDS (Mercury) APRIL LOVE PAT BOONE (Dot) SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON BILLY VAUGHN (Dot) GREAT BALLS OF FIRE JERRY LEE LEWIS (Sun) WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND GEORGE HAMILTON IV (ABC-Paramount) WITCHCRAFT FRANK SINATRA (Capitol) RIVER KWAI MARCH & COLONEL BOGEY 	2 3 3 4 9 4 5 13 18	A DABE the non Goodwin's Music TANA GARA AND RG RG RA Show a state TANA A DABA ND THE VISCOUNTS the Jack Marshall's Music ALL LIGHT MUGGLE BUNNY CORD NO. 585
 II MITCH MILLER (Columbia) ART MOONEY (MGM)—EDMUNDO ROS (Londo 12 PUT A LIGHT IN THE WINDOW FOUR LADS (Columbia) 13 A VERY SPECIAL LOVE JOHNNY NASH (ABC-Paramount) DEBBY REYNOLDS (Coral) 14 STOOD UP RICKY NELSON (Imperial) 15 GET A JOB SILHOUETTES (Ember) 16 WAITIN' IN SCHOOL 	14 17 10	RRY REED
 17 KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE JIMMIE RODGERS (Roulette) 18 ALL THE WAY FRANK SINATRA (Capitol) 19 DON'T LET GO ROY HAMILTON (Epic) 20 LA DEE DAH BILLY FORD'S THUNDERBIRDS (Swan) 21) CATCH A FALLING STAR. 22) OH JULIE. 23) JO ANN. 24) SHEPHERD BLUES. 25) YOU SEND ME. 26) 26 MILES. 27) YO DESTINY. 28) ANGEL SMILE. 29) MAGIC MOMENTS. 30) BELO SOMEONE. 31) FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS. 32) DEDE DINAH. OF YOU. 34) I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU. 35) DON'T. TENSTEINER POLKA. 37) WILD IS THE WIND. 38) PRETEND YOU HER. 39) UH-HUH-MM. 40) DANCING WITH MY SHADOW. 41) BI BUZZ. 42) OH BOY. 43) STORY OF MY LIFE. 44) YOU'RE THE 45) SHORT SHORTS. 46) COME TO ME. 47) THIS LITTLE GIRL OF TELL HER YOU LOVE HER. 49) TEARDROPS. 50) LOVE ME FOREYER 	7 10 20 27 Swinging U ARE MY ONGING TO 33) I BEG 36) LIECH- DON'T SEE UZZ, BUZZ, GREATEST. MINE, 48)	ESSIE BABY ACORD NO. 3882 HE RIO ROCKERS EXICALI BABY EXICAN ROCK 'N ROLL WORD NO. 3884
LOVE. 52) YELLOW DOG BLUES. 53) JAILHOUSE ROCK. 54) I'M A 55) CLICK CLACK. 56) BRING US TOGETHER. 57) WALKIN' WIT 58) THAT'S WHY I WAS BORN. 59) BONY MORONIE. 60) SHE'S N SONG AND DANCE; I ONLY WANT TO LOVE YOU; MADE FOR EA BE MINE TONIGHT; LITTLE GYPSY; ARE YOU SINCERE; HEY SCH LITTLE PIGEON; PHOTOGRAPHS; MAYBE; BALLAD OF A TEENA LITTLE BLUE MAN.	H MR. LEE. NEAT; LAST CH OTHER; HOOL GIRL;	ORD NO. 3884



9. 10. List Your Top Ten "Rhythm 'N Blues" Records Here NAME OF RECORD HERE ARTIST OR BAND HERE

HAME

9

10.



ALL ABOUT DISK JOCKEYS

Steve May (WADK-Newport, R.I.) tells us about a new feature on the station. It's called "Album Best Bets". Each day the stations features new albums of the day, and at week's end four albums are chosen as "Best Bets". These waxings receive constant plugging on



BILL CARLTON (WNJR-Newark, N. J.)



BOB WILL (WWDC-Washington, D. C.)



CHUCK BRINKMAN WBRB-Mt. Clemens, Mich.)

as selected by the students of the school. . . . Brad Lacey (WMYR-Fort Meyers, Fla.) tells us that "I sure would like anyone in the trade who might be in the vicinity during their travels between Tampa and Miami to pay us a call at WMYR". . Nick Charles (WSLB-Ogdensburg, N.Y.), while visiting some friends in New York City, caught Nat "King" Cole at the Copacabana. Charles says the "King" was great, and that Cole's latest "Angel Smile", is a fine disk.

VITAL STATISTICS:

Chuck Brinkman, formerly of WELI, New Haven, Conn., left the station to join the staff at WBRB, Mt. Clemens, Mich. The deejay does an afternoon show at the new station, from 2-6.... Joe Buerry is now a member of station WMYR, Fort Meyers, Florida, Buerry was formerly connected with WJWL, Georgetown, Del. . . . Mel Leeds, program Director for station WINS, N.Y., N.Y., has announced the appointment of Tom O'Brien to the station's staff. O'Brien will be featured on WINS newscasts which are broadcast at 25 minutes after the hour. He will also do disk jockey stints. . Bill Jenkins informs us that he is now with KPAL-Palm Springs, Calif. The jockey was formerly with KAFY-Bakersfield.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

all of the station's weekend shows as the best of the newer entries. . . . Disk jockey-radio actor Bill Carlton (WNJR-Newark, N.J.) doing a "Celebrity Time Show", with name stars and the usual chatter. Also going for the jockey is a motion picture contract. . . . Jim Martin (WIST-Charlotte, N.C.) thinks

that Betty Johnson's recording of "Winter In Miami" is a real sleeper. Martin says that they hit it heavy at the station and in less than two weeks the deck was one of the 20 best sellers in town.... Bob Drews (KOIL-Omaha, Nebraska) doesn't mind riding the band wagon. Inspired by the "River Kwai March", Drews has informed his listeners that he is busily

engaged in writing "The River Kwai Waltz", "The River Kwai Polka", "The River Kwai Cha-Cha", "De Bronx River March", etc. Kelson Fisher (WSID-Baltimore, Md.) informs us that he recently began a new rock 'n roll show titled "Kelson Fisher's Melody Club" on Jan.

20th. The show is heard daily from 7:30 to 8:30 a.m. . . Al Shaw, St. Joseph, Missouri, deejay, emceed a Teen Age Hop for the local youngsters, courtesy of the Pepsi Cola Company. Over 700 teenagers are reported to have rocked and rolled to the beat of Gene Vincent and his Blue Caps. Gene's latest is "Walking Home From School".

Word from Monument Music is that the deejay phone calls and wires coming in this week would indicate that Monument is holding a torrid 'tune in "Star of Fortune" by Varetta Dillard on RCA Victor.

Jack Elliot (KTSA-San Antonio, Texas) says that Mercury's new gimmick business reply card sent with each new sample issue is a great idea. The card has space on the back for stations to request extra copies of hit or hot records. This could be a

big help to all stations and all record companies. Idea originated with Kenny Myers at Mercury. . . . Herby Knight (WONE-Dayton, Ohio) tells us how he and other members of his 980 club took a group from St. Joseph's Orphanage to a football game, furnishing tickets and all they could eat. This was just one of a number of instances where the jockey worked on this

type of helpful project. . . Ed Ferland (WHEC-Rochester, N.Y.) shows us that according to the October Pulse survey for Rochester, WHEC holds a healthy share of the local radio audience. The survey shows the station holding more than 27% of the local listeners. . . . Dick Biondi (WHOT-Youngstown, Ohio) reports that one of the station's weekly record hops drew 1500 teenagers. The jockey also sends his congratulations to Patti Page for a great New Year's Night performance. The talk around Youngstown was that Louie Prima and Keely Smith broke up the show. . . A salute to the Washington area high schools is now a weekly feature of WWDC-Wash-

ington, D.C. jockey Bob Will. Included in the high school roundup are the top three tunes of the week



Round e Wax

YORK: NEW



NEW YORK: It looked as though the whole city turned out to meet Lawrence Welk and his band at the press luncheon given by Dodge at the Waldorf-Astoria last Friday... The Employing Printers' Association Graphic Arts Award Contest has awarded special merit to the following Audio Fidelity stereotape packages: "Bullring," "Tango" and "Railroad Sounds.". The Eddie Barnes Trio playing up a storm in the lounge of the Concord Hotel. ... Randy Wood will record The Hilltoppers next week in Chicago. Lead man of the group, Jimmy Sacca, has completely recovered from the throat operation he underwent in Hollywood early in December. ... Roulette's hot group, The Playmates, Donnie, Morrie and Chick, whose "Jo-Ann" is riding high on the that's, visited with deejays recently in Chicago, Milwaukee and Detroit. ... It's been a long time since Bing Crosby sang into a Columbia recording microphone (July 5, 1934, in fact) but a happy welcoming to mittee was on hand last week to greet the celebrated performer as he teed off with "Straight Down the Middle," theme of his recent TV show. ... tedd King tapped for two appearances on the Jack Tr V show. ... Bud Davies, CKLW, Canada, disk fockey, became the father of a baby girl last week. Name is Elizabeth Mary ... Toni Arden booked by the Statler Hotel chain for personal appearances to the celevating at the Statler in Detroit January 27 and following on February 10 in Cleveland. ... The Mariners are back recording on the Tiara label. Their first release is "I Heard Ya The First Time" and "I Live For You." Johnny O'Conner is handling the group.

CHICAGO:

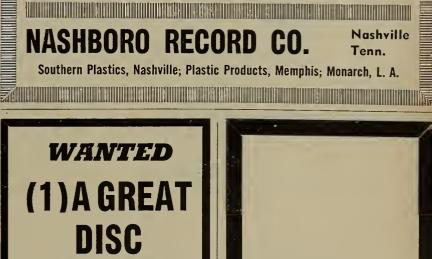


O'Conner is handling the group. CHICAGO: Another bachelor "Bit The Dust"— heartiest congrats to RCA's Marty Hirsch who merged with pretty Joan Ham of M.S. Distribs 1/17. . . . B&K's Ed Seguin waxing enthusiastic about "Sayonara" which was scored from the original sound track by RCA-Victor. . . . The big record this week at Music Distribs is "Big Guitar" on MGM by Sam "The Man" Taylor. Jack Solinger tells us that action is also being garnered with "Whole Lotta Woman" by Marvin Rainwater and "River Kwai March" by Art Mooney. All on MGM. . . . Henry Okun in Chi vising deejays on behalf of the new Johnny Mathis dis-click, "When I Am With You". . . Mercury's Kenny Myers reports great expectations with Narvel Felts' "Dream World." Kenny says that Felts com-posed the lyrics on this dity. . . . WBM-TV's Ray Rayner and Mina Kob did a takeoff on Artha' God-frey's Talent Scouts 1/18. The hilarious bit is a takeoff of the Bob & Ray waxing of "No Talent Hunt." . . Shelly Heiman, Kuttner & Kuttner, informs us that Verve Records' lovely Smith Twins (currently gring Mister Kelly's) appeared at the Polk Bros. "Hi Fi Show" 1/19. . . Jack Assunto and the rest of the fabulous "Dukes Of Dixieland" delighted the rowds at the Polk Bros. "Hi Fi Show" Satidy, when they appeared for Audio Fidelity Records. Sorry we missed genial Joe Delaney when he was in town getting the Dukes settled in for a big week at Frank Holzfiend's "Bue Note." . . . Hal Tate scored with a big deck on MGM in "Peyton Place" by lovely Lillian Brooks. Music is by popular Bernie Yuffy, lyrics are by Hal and Dave Bass. The disk was A&Red by Lew Douglas at Boulevard Recording Studios. . . Peggy Lee visited Chi briefty 1/22 enroute to NYC. . . Roulette's Stan Pat busy as a bee escorting Bob Merrill to all the deegys in Chi and Cream City to promote "Nairohi," while Count Basie and Joe Williams opened at the Blue Note. Stan flipping all over the place telling all about Jimmy Rodgers' newie "Oh-Oh, Tm Falling In Love Again" and "The L

HOLLYWOOD:



<text><text><text><image><text>



If you are a great disc jockey interested in spinning your record in a major market WE WANT YOU!

JOCKEY

(2) a STAFF ANNOUNCER

If you are a Staff Announcer fulfilling normal staff assignments, your capabilities and talent can secure a healthy future in a major market.

Sell yourself by putting it all on tape, including sample of your air show. Please enclose photos and personal data. All replies confidential.

Post Office Box 425 Radio City, N.Y.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

632,000 SHIPPED 10 DAYS

Nashville

Tenn.

2 NEW POP HITS FROM THE

PRODUCERS OF "OH JULIE"

"LOVE I'LL NEVER FORGET"

"MY BABY'S GONE"

BOBBY JENKINS NASCO 6006

"SPELLBOUND"

"LEAVE MY GIRLIE ALONE"

LOWELL McGUIRE

NASCO 6007

The Cash Box, Music

Letter To The Editor: **Trifero Reports On EP Progress At RCA Victor**

Dear Sirs:

In your January 11th editorial, entitled "NEGLECTED MARKET," we noted the suggestions and conclusions proferred in respect to the status of the EP. As I have been Administrator of EP Planning and Marketing for the RCA Victor Record Division for over a year, I particularly feel that you would be interested in hearing a progress report on the EP in our company during the calendar year 1957. During this past year, we at Victor have had a concerted, organized, carefully thought-out plan to merchandise, promote, advertise and sell EP's. Our results have been extremely rewarding and encouraging.

In any business, the profit and loss statements determine the success or failure of a venture; therefore, the following sales break-down tells an important story: first, of the total album business during the calendar year 1957, EP is responsible for 30ϕ

> 632,000 SHIPPED 10 DAYS

of every sales dollar; and second, for every dollar in single record sales, EP's correspondingly bring in 50ϕ .

With our all-out merchandising and sales efforts, the words "Extended Play" came into their own in '57, and we believe that the entire industry is now aware of this as we have found ourselves in healthy competition with other labels.

Late in '56 Victor decided to give the EP a quarter of a million dollar campaign and one of the most extensive advertising and promotion programs ever beamed to sell product. As a result, RCA Victor 1957 45 EP sales enjoyed a 173% increase over 1956. This impressive gain can be partially accounted for by the volume of 45 rpm record players sold but we feel it was mainly a result of the indoctrination of the public to the advantages of the 45 EP.

An important part of the planning for exploitation of the EP was the decision to put out special material suited to the record-buying public as well as the juke box operators, realizing how important time needs of the latter are. The result was a tailoring of the LP material, gleaning of the LP for the best material to fit the EP, and in many cases, the finding of new material, uniquely suited for the EP alone. Therefore, in reference to your editorial, we'd like to point out that Victor's 1957 45 EP campaign has already successfully carried out the suggestions made therein.

In some instances, the EP record was released simultaneously with the LP, as in the case of the Presley "Loving You" album. The dollar volume that this EP was responsible for pointed the way to the benefits of this practice. Another important experiment proved that 10 best-selling items produced especially for EP accounted for almost a million and a half dollars in dealer volume. These sales have been guideposts for future planning.

In summation, it is not too strong to say that from our standpoint, 1957 was the year EP came into its own, and that we look forward to reaping the profits of '57's concerted exploitation in 1958. We were therefore anxious to inform you of our encouraging progress in this market.

Sincerely, John Trifero Administrator of EP Planning and Marketing

Page	20		February 1, 1958
1		Top Selling	g Records
		Reported	
P		Reto	lil
	the Cash B	~~~~~	ets
r		From Coast t	
d, for	GOODY ANNEX New York, N. Y.	HUDSON ROSS Chicago, III.	WALLICH'S MUSIC CITY Hollywood, Calif.
sales, 0¢.	 The Stroll (Diamonds) La Dee Dah (Billy Ford's Thunderbirds) At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.) 	 At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.) La Dee Dah (Billy Ford's Thunderbirds) The Stroll (Diamonds) 	1. Twelfth Of Never (J. Mathis) 2. April Love (P. Boone) 3. Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra)
g and ended	4. Stood Up (R. Nelson) S. Swingin' Shepherd Blues (M. Kauffman) 6. Get A Job (Silhouettes)	4. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 5. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 6. Sugartime (McGuires)	 No Love (J. Mathis) Catch A Falling Star (Como) 26 Miles (Four Preps) Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
7, and lustry	 A Very Special Love (J. Nash) B. Sentimental Reasons (Cooke) River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (Miller/Ros) 	7. Yellow Dog Blues (J. Darensbourg) B. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 9. Swingin' Shepherd Blues	(B. Vaughn) B. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 9. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
found with	10. Swinging Daddy (B. Knox) YEAGERS MUSIC SHOP	(J. Pate) 10. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon) A. WILLIAMS & COMPANY	10. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) AMERICAN MUSIC CO.
give	Baltimore, Md. 1. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon	Philadelphia, Pa. 1. At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.)	Houston, Tex. 1. At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.)
dollar exten-	(B. Vaughn) 2. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon) 3. Stood Up (R. Nelson) 4. Oh Julie (Crescendos)	2. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke) 3. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) 4. Get A Job (Silhouettes)	2. Bony Moronie (L. Williams) 3. Sugartime (McGuires) 4. Don't (E. Presley) 5. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
oduct.	5. Oh Boy (Crickets) 6. Sugartime (McGuires) 7. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe) B. So Tough (Casuals)	S. Don't Let Go (Roy Hamilton) 6. Stood Up (R. Nelson) 7. Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton)	6. So Tough (Casuals) 7. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) B. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
5 EP over	9. Sugar Wooga (3 Playmates) 10. Bertha Lou (C. Miller)	B. Been So Long (Pastels) 9. Magic Moments (P. Como) 10. The Stroll (Diamonds)	•9. Angel Smile (N. Cole) 10. Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton)
an be olume	BURK'S MUSIC SHOP St. Paul, Minn.	HARMONY RECORD SHOP Denver, Colo.	KOP'S PIANO HOUSE Great Falls, Mont.
ut we f the	 At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.) Get A Job (Silhouettes) Maybe (Chantels) The Stroll (Diamonds) 	1. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 2. At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.) 3. Buzz, Buzz, Buzz (Hollywood Flames)	1. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 2. The Stroll (Diamonds) 3. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads)
o the	S. Waitin' In School (R. Nelson) 6. La Dee Dah (Billy Ford's Thunderbirds) 7. Jo-Ann (Playmates)	4. Teardrops (L. Andrews) 5. Waitin' In School (R. Nelson) 6. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 7. All The Way (F. Sinatra)	4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 5. Don't (E. Presley) 6. You Send Me (S. Cooke)
nning is the	B. You Are My Destiny (Anka) 9. Great Balls Of Fire (J. L. Lewis) 10. Sugartime (McGuires)	B. Wild Is The Wind (J. Mathis) 9. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 10. You Send Me (S. Cooke)	7. Stood Up (R. Nelson) B. At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.) 9. Sugartime (McGuires) 10. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
iterial lic as	ALAMO PIANO COMPANY San Antonio, Tex.	SHERMAN-CLAY & CO. San Francisco, Calif.	RADIO DOCTORS Milwaukee, Wis.
realiz- of the loring	1. Jo-Ann (Playmates) 2. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)	1. At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.) 2. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 3. Woman From Liberia	1. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 2. At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.)
he LP P, and	3. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 4. At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.) 5. Raunchy (B. Justis) 6. Teardrops (L. Andrews)	(J. Rodgers) 4. Sugartime (McGuires) 5. Bertha Lou (C. Miller) 6. 26 Miles (Four Preps)	3. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe) 4. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 5. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) 6. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
w ma- e EP	7. Helpless (Platters) B. Please Come Home (Quarter Notes) 9. Do What You Did (Harris)	7. Hey Little Girl (Techniques) 8. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) 9. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)	7. Stood Up (R. Nelson) B. Sugartime (McGuires) 9. The Stroll (Diamonds)
your t that	10. Why Don't They Understand (G.Hamilton)	10. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)	10. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)
n has it the	GARDEN CITY MUSIC CTR. Garden City, L. I., N. Y. 1. At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.)	MELODY MART Paducah, Ky. 1. Oh Julie (S. Salvo)	COCROFT MUSIC CO. Thomasville, Ga. 1. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
record	2. Raunchy (B. Justis) 3. Great Balls Of Fire (J. L. Lewis) 4. Get A Job (Silhouettes)	2. At The Hop (N. Todd) 3. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 4. Great Balls Of Fire (J. L. Lewis)	 Don't (E. Presley) You Send Me (S. Cooke) I'll Come Running Back To You (S. Cooke)
th the resley	5. The Stroll (Diamonds) 6. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) 7. Teardrops (L. Andrews)	5. Sugartime (McGuires) 6. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 7. Stood Up (R. Nelson) 8. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)	5. Just Born (P. Como) 6. Great Balls Of Fire (J. L. Lewis) 7. All The Way (F. Sinatra)
r vol- nsible	B. Come To Me (J. Mathis) 9. Don't (E. Presley) 10. Yellow Dog Blues (J. Darensbourg)	9. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 10. I'll Come Running Back To You (S. Cooke)	B. Pretend You Don't See Her (J. Vale) 9. Raunchy (B. Justis) 10. April Love (P. Boone)
enefits ortant	BEN BROWN MUSIC Lynn, Mass.	BERGENFIELD MUSIC Inc. Bergenfield, N. J.	ODLAND MUSIC SHOP Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
elling P ac-	1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 2. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 3. The Stroll (Diamonds)	 Short Shorts (Royal Teens) At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.) Get A Job (Silhouettes) River Kwai March & Colonel 	1. Story Of My Life ((Robbins) 2. Raunchy (B. Vaughn) 3. Put A Light In The Window
and a These	4. Don't (E. Presley) 5. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads) 6. Magic Moments (P. Como)	Bogey (M. Miller) 5. The Stroll (Diamonds) 6. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)	(Four Lads) 4. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 5. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe) 6. April Love (P. Boone)
future	7. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon) B. Come To Me (J. Mathis) 9. Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra)	7. La Dee Dah (Billy Ford's Thunderbirds) B. Waitin' In School (R. Nelson) 9. Great Balls Of Fire	7. Sugartime (McGuires) B. Pretend You Don't See Her (J. Vale) 9. Great Balls Of Fire
strong , 1957	10. Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton)	(J. L. Lewis) 10. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads)	(J. L.Lewis) 10. A Very Special Love (D. Reynolds)
own, aping	CENTER MUSIC SHOP Detroit, Mich.	AMPHION MUSIC STORE Cleveland, Ohio	MUSIC HOUSE Buffalo, N. Y.
refore	1. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 2. At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.) 3. April Love (P. Boone) 4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon	 Get A Job (Silhouettes) At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.) Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton) 	 Dede Dinah (F. Avalon) La Dee Dah (Billy Ford's Thunderbirds) At The Hop (Danny & Jrs.)
r en- æt.	(B. Vaughn) 5. La Dee Dah (Billy Ford's Thunderbirds) 6. Maybe (Chantels)	4. Magic Moments (P. Como) 5. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon) 6. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)	4. The Stroll (Diamonds) S. Hey School Girl (Tom & Jerry) 6. Put A Light In The Window
	7. Sugartime (McGuires) B. Swingin' Shepherd Blues (J. Pate)	 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) The Stroll (Diamonds) Ballad Of A Teenage Queen 	(Four Lads) 7. Waitin' In School (R. Nelson) B. Buzz, Buzz, Buzz (Hollywood Flames)

Bogey (M. Mano,) B. The Stroll (Diamonds) 9. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash)

10. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke)

(Hollywood Flames) 9. Great Balls Of Fire (J. L. Lewis) 10. Oh Julie (Crescendos)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

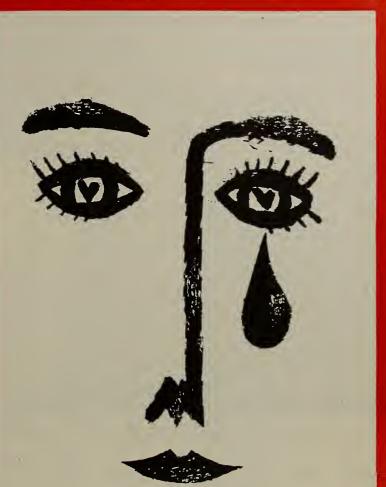
9. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) 10. Catch A Falling Star (Como)





Love Theme From A FAREWELL TO ARMS

From the David O. Selznick CinemaScope Production "A FAREWELL TO ARMS"



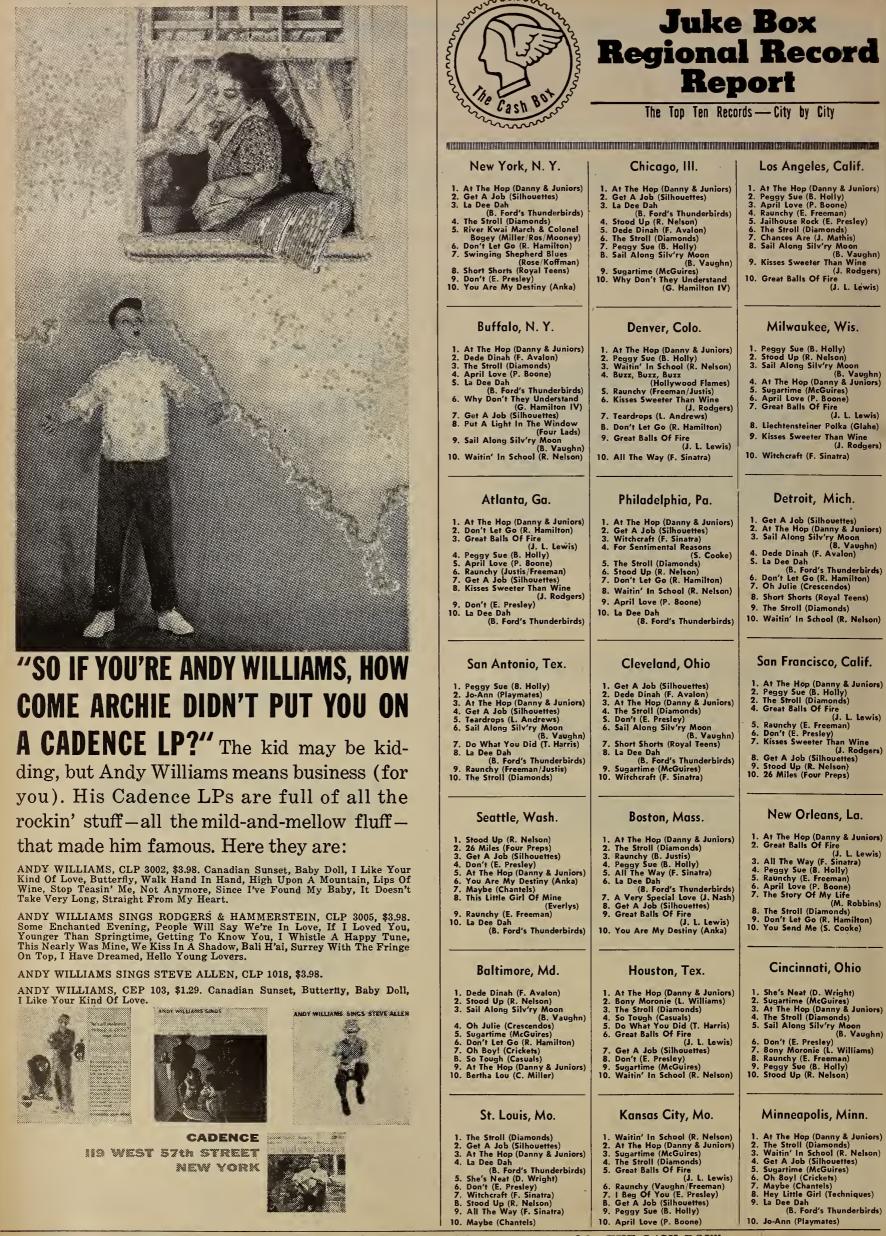
DANCE FROM "BONJOUR TRISTESSE"

From the Otto Preminger Production "Bonjour Tristesse"

Record No. 3887

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"





IT'S GOING ... GOING ...

ONE OF THE NATION'S NEWEST AND GREATEST INSTRUMENTALS

(MAMBO NO.5) Gone All Stand GONE-5016

REAL GONE Pop and R&B Reaction

has started in— Phila., Detroit, Chicago, Buffalo, Baltimore, Los Angeles, San Francisco and S-P-R-E-A-D-1-N-G!

published by PEER INTERNATIONAL Gen. Prof. Mgr. MURRAY DEUTCH



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

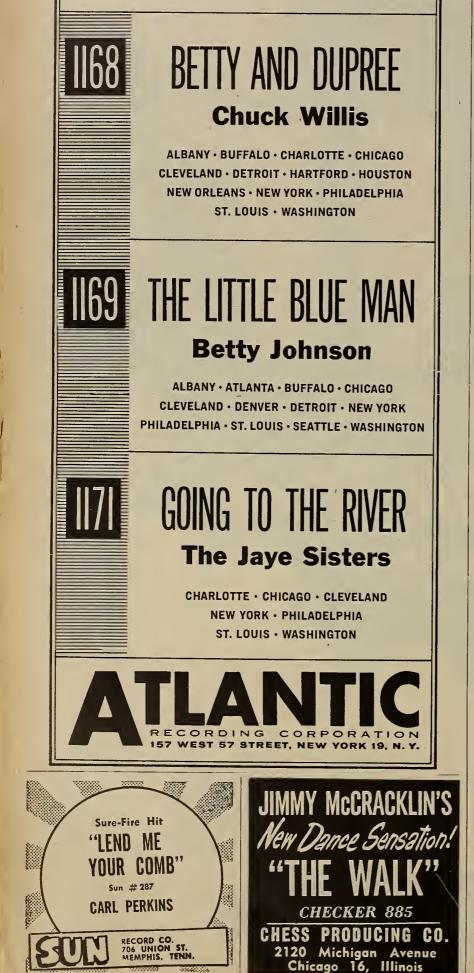
GOIN' TO TOWN

All kinds of records are cookin' right now here at Atlantic Three recent releases, in particular, are as hot as they can be. "Betty and Dupree" by CHUCK WILLIS is almost "home" now, and can be found in many territorial charts.

BETTY JOHNSON's "Little Blue Man" is selling everywhere, from Seattle to New York. Deejays and customers alike just "wuv" it.

Latest entry to make a big dent is "Going to the River" by the lovely JAYE SISTERS. This record is perking all over the Eastern half of the U.S.

A round-up of "hot" territories for each of these disks follows:





Columbia Sets \$1,000,000 "Promotion In Depth" Merchandising Campaign For Phonograph Line

Page 26

NEW YORK — Columbia Records' moves into 1958 with a million-dollar campaign to merchandise its exten-sive phonograph line, according to an announcement by Milton Selkowitz, National Sales Manager for Phono-graphs. With a line of 38 models, including phonographs, radio, tape recorder and combinations, as well as a full array of accessories, Colum-bia is now one of the industry's lead-ing full-line manufacturers. "Although forecasts in certain lines of business are pessimistic, the high fidelity field presents a tremendously encouraging picture. The trend in the "sound" business is upward. Columbia maintained h.gh levels of business throughout 1957, with big volume in-creases in the final quarter of the year. We expect to continue with even accelerated volume in 1958," Selkowitz stated.

even accelerated volume in 1958," Selkowitz stated. Key to the "Promotion in Depth" merchandising campaign will be a special offer to purchasers of all sets priced over \$119.95, of a \$40 value premium album package for \$9.95. Featured in a specially boxed group of eighteen long playing records are some of the most potent stars in of eighteen long playing records are some of the most potent stars in the Columbia catalog—Eugene Or-mandy and The Philadelphia Orches-tra, Leonard Bernstein, The New York Philharmonic, Bruno Walter, Robert Casadesus, Isaac Stern, Andre Koste-lanetz, Erroll Garner, Percy Faith, Tony Bennett, The Four Lads, Les Elgart's band, the Norman Luboff Choir and Sammy Kaye. Supporting the sales campaign will be continued extensive national maga-zine advertising, in Life, The New Yorker, The New York Times and Saturday Review. Television, films, radio spot scripts and newspaper ad mats will be made available for local use. In-store displays, streamers, mobiles and mailing pieces have been prepared for dealer use.

Decca's Dealer Aid Catalog Clicks

NEW YORK-The reaction to the brand new edition of the Decca Dealer Aid-a catalog service book-has been far above expectations, Decca Records announced last week. The catalog, which is a handy, useful and easy-to-read listing of all active Decca recordings, is being offered to dealers on a subscription basis. The subscriptions, for e'ther one or two years, include supplements which bring the Dealer Aid up to date at regular intervals.

The Decca Dealer Aid is broken down so that its contents can be utilized in several ways. There is a numerical listing, on which all albums are il'ustrated; a section in which all selections are listed alphabetically; special sections for Gold Label titles, composers and artists; as well as special listings by pop artist and specific categories.

Subscriptions to the Decca Dealer Aid are being sold by the company's salesmen.

Livingston's New "Command Performance" **Stereo Tape Series**

CALDWELL, N.J.—The announce-ment of a new "Command Perform-ance" Series of 45-minute stereo-phonic tapes has been made by Liv-ingston Audio Products Corporation, Caldwell, New Jersey. The new series offers uninterrupted concert-hall performances of major symphonic works which until now have been un-available on tape because of their excessive length. Recordings for the "Command Per-formance" Series are currently being made in Europe with major orches-tras, specially trained in the tech-niques of stereo recording, in Austria, ermany and England. The first two "Command Perform-ance" albums, to be released February 1st, are Tchaikovsky's "Symphony, con-ducted by Herbert Albert, and Tchai-kovsky's "Symphony No. 6 in B minor, op. 74," performed by the Sinforia of London, Muir Mathieson, conductor. both orchestras are making their re-cording debuts in America with these releases. releases.

Each set will come on a 7" reel and will retail at \$17.95.

Zenith Contest Winners

CHICAGO—Robert C. Wallace, gen-eral manager of the Zenith Radio Distributing Corp., of Chicago last week awarded a new Plymouth Sedan to Harry E. Herr, Grand Prize winner in a contest for the best description of Zenith Space Command remote TV tuning tuning.

The presentation was made at the Chicago Zenith Display Salon, at 10:00 AM. Herr, an office manager, who lives at 5540 N. Artesian Avenue, Chicago, accepted the keys of the red and white four-door 1958 Belvedere model, and drove it away from the display salon after the award cere-mony mony.

At the same time, Zenith television, high fidelity, and radio instruments were awarded to three other Chicago area residents. They also wrote prize winning descriptions of what Space Command tuning would mean to them, if they had it in their homes. The Second Grand Prize, the Deau-ville model Space Command TV con-sole, in French provincial styling. went to Joseph Pacholski, a purchas-ing agent who lives at 10022 S. Nor-mal, Chicago. Third Prize, the Beeth-oven model high fidelity console in mahogany veneer and hardwood solids, went to Mrs. Frederick W. Kinder-man, wife of a CTA attorney, of 654 Hillside Avenue, Glen Ellyn; fourth prize, a Royal 1000 all-transistor Trans-Oceanic portable radio, to Carl Bade, a state civil service employee, of 3434 West 71st Place, Chicago. In addition, twenty-two Zenith

In addition, twenty-two Zenith products were won by other contestants.

testants. Contest was held to get the user's point of view on Space Command remote control tuning, which sends silent sound across a room without wires, cords, transistors, or batteries, to tune sets off and on, change chan-nels or silence commercials. Company officials said they had become so fa-miliar with the device, they felt they could no longer explain it to the public, and wanted fresh, outside descriptions of it.

The Cash Box, Music



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"



London Lowdown

Just returned from a brief visit to Germany where I found everyone "Der Lachende Vagabund" singing known to you as "Moonlight Gambler". This is the number one song at the moment, so this proves once again that American songs live on all over the world.

After the festive season things are on the move again and all over Germany the record buyers are once again spending money to bring this industry yet another terrific boom year. Other U.S. imports doing fabulous business are Louis Prima's Capitol waxing of "Buona Sera" and Johnnie Ray's "Yes Tonight Josephine". Local top talent includes Caterina Valente riding high with "Wo Meine Sonne Scheint" better known to you as "Island in The Sun"; Swiss star Vico Torriani who also has a hit from his film titled "Siebenmal in der Woche".

Saw Alfred Adickes of Nova Apparaten who told me he'll be in London this week for the Amusements Trade Fair at the Agricultural Hall and will bring some new Rockola phonographs for the show.

Mario Lanza to tour Germany starting early February.

The British Forces Network in Germany giving Nat "King" Cole's new disk "Raintree County" lots o' Spins. Disk is not released in Great Britain yet. . . . Chris Howland is one of the

busiest deejays in Germany. His weekly show is very highly rated. . . . Germany, just like other European

countries, is screaming for American stars to visit with country. The public reaction to personal appearances in Europe is tremendous and a terrific boost for record sales. U. S. stars please bear in mind!

Had a nice letter from Jan Torfs, one of Belgium's leading deejays and columnists.

Back in London, I learned of the tremendous reception given Ray Mc-Kinley and the New Gleen Miller Orchestra. The concert at the Dominion Theatre was a sell out and is a good omen for the rest of the tour.

Teenagers still recuperating from the All Night Jazz Carnival held at the Royal Albert Hall. It started at 10:30 pm and ended at 7 am the next morning. . . . Dave Brubeck and his Quartet start a British tour on February 8th at the Festival Hall. S.R.O. notices are posted already.

The request from Carl Doshay of Top Records to Princess Margaret to introduce an Album of British Jazz, proceeds of which will be given to Charity, remains unanswered at time of writing.

Tony Bennett due over this week for T.V. guest shots. Also here is Stan Burns of WINS, N. Y. . . . Jimmy Young has switched labels and is now on English Columbia. Also contemplating a new deal with the HMV label is Billy Cotton and his band.

David Whitfield and Mantovani have combined forces to turn out a new record which looks like a winner. Titles are "Cry My Heart" and "My One True Love".

Edmundo Ros, just back from a whirlwind visit to New York, Boston and Chicago, tells me he was sorry he had to curtail his visit because of heavy committments in England. But he hopes to go back for an important T.V. spot very soon; could be "The Big Record" show with his "Colonel Bogey" click.

From Ireland comes the news that "Mary's Boy Child" by Harry Belafonte was the biggest selling record in the country since Mitch Miller's 'Yellow Rose of Texas."

Coming up strong over here is a song called "The Story of My Life" with waxings by Dave King, Alma Cogan and Michael Hollyday.

Late Flash From Italy: Anything that goes wrong in the music biz is described as a "CALLASnow TROPHE".

This week's best selling pop singles (Courtesy "New Musical Express")

1 Jailhouse Rock— Elvis Presley (RCA)

- 2 Ma, He's Making Eyes At Me-Johnny Otis Show/Marie Adams (Capitol)
- All The Way— Frank Sinatra (Capitol) 2
- 4 Great Balls of Fire Jerry Lee Lewis (London)
- 5 Oh Boy!-Crickets (Coral)
- My Special Angel— Malcolm Vaughan ((HMV) Peggy Sue-Buddy Holly (Coral)

8 The Story Of My Life-Michael Holliday (Columbia)

- Kisses Sweeter Than Wine-Jimmie Rodgers (Columbia)
- 10 Reet Petite-Jackie Wilson (Coral) April Love-Pat Boone (London) 11
- Kisses Sweeter Than Wine-Frankie Vaughan (Philips) 12
- I Love You Baby— Paul Anka (Columbia) 13
- 14 Bony Moronie-Larry Williams (London)
- Larry Williams (London) 15 Wake Up Little Susie— Everly Brothers (London) 16 At The Hop— Danny and the Juniors (HMV) 17 Love Me Forever— Marion Ryan (Pye-Nixa) 18 The Story of My Life— Gary Miller (Pye-Nixa) 19 The Story of My Life— Dave King (Decca) 20 Jack O' Diamonds— Lonnie Donegan (Pye-Nixa)

- Lonnie Donegan (Pye-Nixa) 21 Bye Bye Baby— Johnny Otis Show (Capitol) 22 Alone
- 22 Alone— Petula Clark (Pye-Nixa)
 23 I'm Left, You're Right, She's Gone— Elvis Presley (HMV)
 24 Crazy Dream— Jim Dale (Parlophone)
 25 He's Got The Whole World In His Hands— Leuria Lenden (Parlophone)

- Laurie London (Parlophone) 26 Diana-
- 26 Diana— Paul Anka (Columbia)
 27 Remember You're Mine-Pat Boone (London)
 28 Be My Girl— Jim Dale (Parlophone)
 20 Rouraby
- Raunchy— Bill Justis (London) 29
- 30 Alone Southlanders (Decca)

Attention: Please address any in-formation concerning London Low-down to Marcel Stellman, 17 Hill-top, London, N.W. 11, England.





Four university boys from Tennessee
THE CARDIGANS

It's a smash "ROCKET RIDE" AND "DREAM WORLD" MERCURY 71249

A scorching instrumental **NARVEL FELTS**

"MINGLIN"

"I WONDER WHERE OUR LOVE HAS GONE" MERCURY 71262 Rock and sockin'

BUDDY JOHNSON

"WITH LOVE WE LIVE" AND "TONY" MERCURY 71255

New voice find from Pittsburgh

BEVERLY BLAIR



Dinah Washington's baby



Cleveland's new sensation

DORISETTA CLARK



MERCURY 71253

"YOU LOVE ME"

"IT WOULD MEAN SO MUCH"

Detroit sensation GEORGE YOUNG

OR

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"





POPULAR



"THE MUSIC MAN"-Original Broadway cast --Capitol WAO-0990 (1-12" LP)

-Capitol WAO-0990 (1-12" LP) The new Broadway hit musical is brilliantly reproduced on this issue. "The Music Man," starring Robert Preston and Barbara Cook, was written by Meredith Wilson; and the musical gives every indication of becoming a long run Broadway favorite. Waxing is housed in the now familiar book type cover that offers a number of photos from the musical. The original cast pressing could be one of the year's really big sellers.

"CONCERT ENCORES"-Mantovani and his Or-chestra-London LL-3004 (1-12" LP)

cnestra—London LL-3004 (1-12" LP) The famous maestro and his orchestra once again lend their talents to a fine orchestral pro-gram. The concert pieces receiving the smoothly blended stylings include "Song Of India," "Span-ish Dance," "Chanson De Matin," "Meditation," and six others. Mantovani's melodic string ori-ented delivery pays a worthy tribute to the pieces. Another warmly rendered offering for Mantovani followers.



"SARAH VAUGHAN AND HER TRIO"—Mer-cury MG-203226 (1-12" LP) The waxing was recorded during an actual per-formance at Mister Kelly's, a Chicago night spot. Miss Vaughan delivers her usual easy on the ears sessions while receiving attractive accompaniment from her trio. "How High The Moon," "Just One Of Those Things," and "Stairway To The Stars" are among the goodies showcased. The issue should get the thrush's typical high sales treat-ment. Well done set.

"THE IMMORTAL HANK WILLIAMS"-Hank

"THE IMMORTAL HANK WILLIAMS"—Hank Williams, guitar, and his Drifting Cowboys— M-G-M E 3605 (1-12" LP) The late Hank Williams, one of the all time great country singers, is heard showcasing twelve items with the capable assistance of his Drifting Cowboys. Williams, who was also one of the greatest country songwriters, lends his pleasant vocal chords to "With Tears In My Eyes," "Fly Trouble," "Please Don't Let Me Love You," and "California Zephyer." Should be well received by the songster's many faithful fans.

"INTOXICATING PEARL BAILEY"-Mercury MG-20277 (1-12" LP)

The popular songstress delightfully throws her-

The popular songstress delightfully throws her-self into the program with her pleasingly frank delivery. Supplying the slick instrumental back-ing is the orchestra of Don Redman. Some of the engagingly executed numbers are "Empty House Blues," "I'm Gonna Keep On Doing What I'm Do-ing," "You Got It Made" and "Who Me? I'd Love It." Miss Bailey's usual humorous inserts add a little spice to the punchy readings. Accomplished sessions.

"THE GIRL MOST LIKELY" from the sound-track of the picture—Capitol W-930 (1-12" LP)

track of the picture—Capitol W-930 (1-12" LP) The waxing is the soundtrack from the new musical flick starring Jane Powell and Cliff Robert-son. The music, composed by Hugh Martin and Ralph Blane, is beautifully read by the Nelson Riddle orchestra. The tunes, most of which are sung by Jane Powell and different vocal group-ings, include "I Like The Feeling," "All The Colors Of The Rainbow," "I Don't Know What I Want," and "The Girl Most Likely." Pleasing pressing.

sessions.

pressing.









"BABY FACE NELSON"—Original soundtrack from the picture—Jubilee JLP-2021 (1-12" LP)

from the picture—Jubilee JLP-2021 (1-12" LP) The flick describing the life and death of the famous gangster is the background for this Jubi-lee LP. "Baby Face Nelson," written by Irving Shulman, has a vivid score. Van Alexander, who wrote the stirring track, does a commendable job of conducting as he takes the ork through the jazz inspired number. The score bears the same vitality of sound that made "Man With The Gold-en Arm" the standout feature that it was. Mov-ing issue. ing issue.



Leve themes from Hollywood Victor Young







'YOURS FOREVER"—Billy Ward and the Dom-noes—Liberty LRP-3083 (1-12" LP) Billy Ward and the Dominoes feature the same

Billy Ward and the Dominoes feature the same stirring delivery on the issue as recently accorded hits "Stardust," and "Deep Purple." The platter is the group's follow-up to its recent "Sea Of Glass" LP effort. While delivering with their contagious sound, the songsters have the effec-tive assistance of the Vic Schoen orchestra. One of the standout items on the waxing is one of the Billy Ward originals, "Yours Forever." Could be a big seller.

"LOVE THEMES FROM HOLLYWOOD"—Vic-tor Young and his Orchestra—Decca DL-8364 (1-12" LP)

(1-12" LP) Victor Young and company deliver a program of items taken from some hit motion pictures. The noted conductor leads his ork through its usual melodic string oriented readings. "Spell-bound," "The Best Years Of Our Lives," "A Place In The Sun," and "My Foolish Heart" are included in the stirring interpretations. Young has composed scores to some of the finest motion pictures of our time. Chart stock.

"MUSIC UNDER THE STARS"—Robert Ashley and his Orchestra—M-G-M E3575 (1-12" LP)

Robert Ashley and his crew portray a number of selections that might be heard at some "pop" concert under the stars. The musicians have a zestful string oriented delivery that handsomely complements the happy tunes. The ten goodies that listener is treated to includes "Red Indian Snowman," "Brazilian Sleigh Bells," "Toy Carou-sel," "Elephants Tango," and others. Impressive listening fare. listening fare.

"PARDON MY ENGLISH"—The Blue Stars of France—Mercury MG-20329 (1-12" LP)

France—Mercury MG-20329 (1-12" LP) The group, which originally gained fame in the United States through its French version of George Shearing's "Lullaby Of Birdland," issues its second LP effort for the diskery. The Blue Stars have a refreshing sound as they display a jazz inspired delivery. The platter offers the listener a treat in the group's smoothly blended vocals, especially the inventive version given to "Stardust." Should grab its share of deejay-sales action. action.







"COWBOY"—The Sound Track Album—Decca DL-8684 (1-12"LP)

DL-8684 (1-12"LP) "Cowboy" is a new flick based on the real life adventures of the western cowboy. The picture, starring Glenn Ford and Jack Lemmon, has a warm score written by George W. Dunning. Morris Stoloff, of "Picnic" fame, gives his usual striking performance as he conducts Columbia Pictures' orchestra. Two of the LP's songs, "Song Of The Cowboy," and "Mission Meeting," stand out as feelingful items.

"SLEEPY LAGOON"—Si Zentner trombone, with Russ Garcia and his Orchestra—Liberty LRP-3055 (1-12" LP)

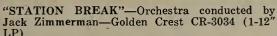
3055 (1-12" LP) The disk is a dedication to Tommy Dorsey. "I'm Gettin Sentimental Over You," "Once In A While," "East Of The Sun," and "I'll Never Smile Again" are among the tunes showcased on the issue. Zentner, featured soloist, has done stints with the Dorsey band as well as those of Jimmy Dorsey, and Harry James. The artistic trombon-ist is most ably assisted by a moving ork back-ground donated by Russ Garcia and company. Smooth entry.

"DREAM TIME"-Wayne King and his Orches-tra-Decca DL-8663 (1-12" LP)

The tunes portrayed on the set include many The tunes portrayed on the set include many of the current and recent top pop hits. King and his crew are noted for their smoothly intimate stylings. Receiving lush instrumental treatments are "Fascination," "An Affair To Remember," "Stardust," and "Around The World," as well as eight others. Tender readings from the master musicians. Attractive mood item.







LP) Designed to be of service to deejays as "fillers" that will take up one minute station breaks, the disk contains thirty ork selections, each of which is precisely sixty seconds in length. The numbers showcased are delightful miniature items and each receives the impressive ork stylings of the Jack Zimmerman crew. Unusual platter that could prove to be important to the record buyer as well as to the jockey. well as to the jockey.

"A MOMENT OF LOVE"-Trio Los Panchos-Columbia WL-112 (1-12" LP)



The Trio Los Panchos, sometimes described as a "Mariachi" group, presents a dozen Mexican love songs. The trio, while accompanying them-selves with guitars, render "Un Minuto De Amor," "Dos Amates," "El Reloj," and others. Trio Los Panchos displays a fascinating delivery with its beautiful string work and smoothly blended vocal effort. Great issue for lovers of the music.



"CATCH THE BRASS RING"—The Sounds And Music of A Coney Island Carrousel—Mirrosonic SP-6001 (1-12" LP)

SP-6001 (1-12" LP) The pressing is the new diskery's initial release. "Catch The Brass Ring" was recorded from an actual Coney Island carrousel, complete with oc-casional children's voices. Some of the tunes enjoyably rendered via the happy sounds of the organ are "I'm Looking Over A Four Leaf Clover," "Whiffenpoof Song," "Apple Blossom Time," and "Over The Waves." The sound reproduction is beautiful throughout. Well done entry.



"ELEANOR ROOSEVELT" — In Conversation With Ben Grauer—Riverside RLP-7012 (1-12" LP) The waxing is one of Riverside's "Modern Voices Series" issues. Mrs. Roosevelt in a most inter-esting and educational conversation with noted

commentator Ben Grauer. Among the many topics discussed are, Our World Leadership, FDR's cen-tral philosophy, a woman as president, the D-Day crisis, and can there be permanent peace. A worthy item for the educator as well as the home. An important issue An important issue.



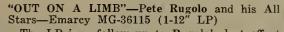
"DANCE PARTY"—Peppy Prince and his Orches-tra—Dooto DL-240 (1-12" LP) The set features Prince and his fourteen man crew issuing a host of tunes with a danceable beat. The musicians have a strong brass delivery, and are aided with occasional vocal inserts by Prince. Platter should prove appealing to the teen crowd. Tunes include "Sir Gallahad," a med-ley that includes "Solitude" and "I Cried For You," "Jack Pot," etc. Nicely performed dance issue. issue.



(1-12" LP)

"BONE & BARI"-Curtis Fuller-Blue Note 1572

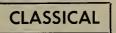
(1-12" LP) Fuller's tasty trombone work and Tate Hous-ton's baritone sax offer the listener six punchy readings. The two soloists are nicely backed by Sonny Clark's piano, Paul Chambers on bass, and drummer Art Taylor. Of the six selections ren-dered, four are originals by Fuller. The two ever-greens are "Heart And Soul," and "Again." One of the standout originals is one called "Pickup," a swinging opus that the boys deliver in a win-ning style.



"OUT ON A LIMB"—Pete Rugolo and his All Stars—Emarcy MG-36115 (1-12" LP) The LP is a follow up to Rugolo's last effort "Brass In Hi-Fi." The Rugolo All Stars consists of such notable jazz mainstays as Shelly Manne, Jimmy Giuffre, Maynard Ferguson, and Barney Kessel, and group-wise they portray some color-ful sessions. The items include "Don't Play The Melody," a Rugolo original, "The Boy Next Door." "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes," "In A Model Tone," "Sunday, Monday, Or Always," etc.











"AFTER MIDNIGHT"-Thad Jones, Kenny Bur-

Reviews

"AFTER MIDNIGHT"—Thad Jones, Kenny Bur-rell, Frank Wess, Mal Waldron, Paul Chambers, Art Taylor—Prestige 7118 (1-12" LP) The platter is dedicated to the blues and the jazz notables performing offer some feelingful interpretations. The selections, all Waldron orig-inals, consist of a fast number "Steamin'," a med-ium beat opus "Count One," and two blues ballads "Empty Street" and "Blue Jelly." Thad Jones (trumpet) and Frank Wess (flute and tenor sax) offer some stirring solo work throughout the set. Well done. Well done.

"TOUR DE FORCE"-Roy Eldridge, Dizzy Gil-lespie, Harry Edison-Verve MGV-8212 (1-12" LP)

Three of jazzdoms foremost trumpeters unite their sounds to issue a disk loaded with good listening. Gillespie, Edison, and Eldridge come up with some convincing versions of "The Near-ness Of You," "Summertime," "Moonlight In Vermont," "Steeplechase," and two others. The jazzists are accompanied by Buddy Rich (drums), Oscar Peterson (piano), Ray Brown (bass), and Herb Ellis (guitar). Important addition.

BRAHMS: Concerto in D Major The Berlin Phil-harmonic Orchestra conducted by Rudolph Kempe, Yehudi Menuhin, violin—Capitol PAO-8410 (1-12" LP)

The musicians tackle the difficult Concerto with poise and authority. The famous composer's only violin concerto is portrayed superbly by the cele-brated Menuhin, along with the brilliant ac-companiment contributed by the Berlin crew. The violinist displays an intimate knowledge of the classics. Kemp's laudable conducting is a contributing factor in making the issue a stand-out classical addition.

STRAVINSKY: Suite from "The Firebird"—Suite from "Pretushka"—Leopold Stokowski conducting the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra—Capitol PAO-8407 (1-12" LP) The waxing features the Berlin Philharmonic led by Stokowski, a constantly creative force in the classics. It convincingly captures the essence of the two pieces as he turns in a dynamic job of conducting. The disk is issued in a beautiful sleeve that has an impression of the head of Stokowski embedded in its front cover. Superbly done set. done set.

BEETHOVEN: Symphony No. 3 in E-flat Major, Op. 55 ("Eroica")—Antal Dorati conducting the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra—Mercury MG-50141 (1-12" LP)

The master composer's brilliant work is melo-The master composer's brilliant work is melo-dically rendered by Dorati and the Minneapolis Symphony ork. "Eroica" is one of Beethoven's most beautiful compositions, and the conductor leads the musicians through a tonally exciting reading. The Symphony's third movement, "Scherzo," is especially well portrayed as the orchestra displays its dynamic range. The entry is a definite must for classical enthusiasts. Beau-tiful sound tiful sound.

OFFENBACH: Gaite Parisienne — Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra conducted by Felix Slatkin—Mercury PAO-8405 (1-12" LP)

Slatkin—Mercury PAO-8405 (1-12" LP) The great composer's beautiful piece is vividly portrayed by the Hollywood Bowl ork. Slatkin displays an obviously intimate knowledge of the work as he tackles it with his usual authority. The pressing is housed in a very attractive book-like cover containing a complete description of the bright ballet. Offenbach's composition under-goes a laudable rendition as the ork's smoothly blended delivery is excitingly showcased through the disk's stirring sound reproduction.





"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

A Very Special All The Way April Love Belonging To S

Ca C'est L'Ama Catch A Falling

Come To Me

Gift Of Love

Las Vegas Last Song And

Katsumi Love Th

Kisses Sweeter

Liechtensteiner Love Me Foreve

Magic Moments March From T Colonel Boge

Melodie D'Amou Pretend You Do

Put A Light In Savonara

Seventy-6 Trom

Swedish Polka

Swinging Shephe

Tell Her You L Thirteen Men

Till There Was

Walk A Chalk Why Don't The Witchcraft . You Send Me

Sugartime



Best Selling Sheet Music

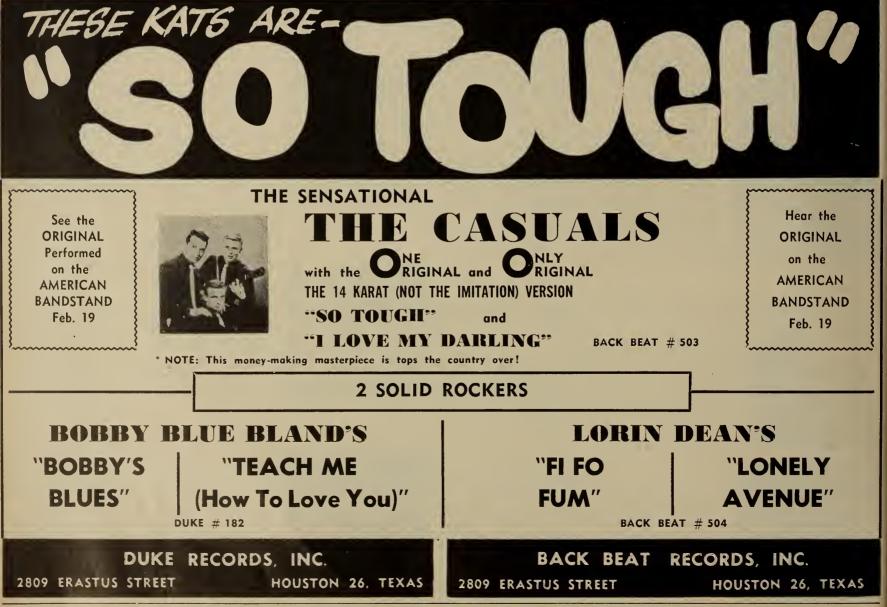
1	APRIL LOVE Leo Feist ASCAP—Fain, Webster	I
2	SUGARTIME Nor-Va-Jak BMI—Phillips, Echols	3
3	ALL THE WAY Maraville ASCAP—Cahn, Van Heusen	2,
4	FASCINATION Southern ASCAP—Manning, Marchetti	6
5	KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE Favorite ASCAP—Evans, Hughes, Rodgers	4
6	LIECHTENSTEINER POLKA Burlington ASCAP—Kotscher, Lindt	9
7	AROUND THE WORLD Victor Young ASCAP—Young	7
8	SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON Joy ASCAP—Tobias, Wenrich	8
9	RAUNCHY Hi-Lo BMI—Justis, Manker	5
10	WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND Hollis BMI-Henderson, Fishman	11
11	AT THE HOP Singular BMI—Singer, Medora, White	15
12	A VERY SPECIAL LOVE Korwin ASCAP—Allen	
13		10
14	CATCH A FALLING STAR Marvin ASCAP—Vance, Pockriss	



The top 30 songs of the week on radio and TV based on the Copyrighted Audience Coverage Index & Audience Trend Index---A National Survey of Popular Music Heard Over Network Broadcasts. Published by the Office of Research, Inc., Dr. John G. Peatman, Director.

> RADIO (LISTED ALPHABETICALLY) TV

I Love Korwin	All The Way Maraville
	And That Reminds Me Symphony House
omeone Lear	April Love Feist
	Are You Sincere Cedarwood
our Buxton Hill	At The Hop Singular
Star Marvin	Betty And Dupree Rush
Korwin	Cg C'est L'Amour Buxton Hill
Robbins	Catch A Falling Star
eme Witmark	Click-Clack
Than Wine Folkway	
Peer	Dede Dinoh Debmar
Dance Bregman, Vocco & Conn	Get A Job Ulysses-Bagby
Polka Burlington	1 Don't Hurt Anymore Hill & Range
er Greta	I'm Available Golden West
	In Love Planetary
Famous	La Dee Doh Conley
he River Kwai And y Col. Pix, Boosey & Hawkes	Little Gypsy Winneton
ur	Little Pigeon
n't See Her Rosemeadow	Magic Mirror Central
The Window Planetary	Melodie D'Amoar Rayven
	Seventy-Six Trombones
Berlin	Short Shorts
bones Frank	
Nor-Va-Jak	Stool Up Commodore
Mills	Stroll Meridian
erd Blues Bennell	Till There Was You Frank
ove Her Mr. Music	Waitin' In School Reeve
Danby	Walkin' With Mr. Lee Angel
You Frank	What's The Use Of Crying Mellin
Line Meridian	Why Don't They Understand Hollis
y Understand Hollis	Winter Warm Famous
E. H. Morris	You Are My Destiny Pamco
Higuera	You're The Greatest Lowe
Inqueru	



February 1, 1958

THE FUTURE IS ROSY JUBILEE & JOSIE

The Original #1 Instrumental Moe Koffman "THE SWINGIN' SHEPHERD BLUES" JUBILEE 5311 Another First On JOSIE The vocal version everyone is waiting for Kirk Stuart

and The Honey Dreamers "THE SWINGIN'

SHEPHERD BLUES"

Chicago says, "it's a Hit!" Maureen Cannon "**1 DOUBLE**

JUBILEE 5314

Breaking In All Markets The Couplings "YOUNG DOVES CALLING" JOSIE 831

Making 1t BIG Don Rondo

"MADE FOR EACH OTHER"

1650 BROADWAY

jubilee

The New Novelty Sensation Sweeping The Nation! The Debs & The Escorts

"CREW CUTS (WE LIKE)"

JOSIE 833

Josie -

COLUMBUS 5-8335

A PRODUCT OF JAY GEE RECORDS INC. "It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY" Bot

Cash

CHARLES COLLINS

Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads)
 Raunchy (E. Freeman)
 April Love (P. Boone)
 Lida Rose (G. Lombardo)
 All The Way (F. Sinatra)
 Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe)
 Chances Are (J. Mathis)

BOB DAHLGREN

WAVE-Louisville, Ky

Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis)
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 26 Miles (Four Preps)
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 Waitin' In School (Nelson)
 Oh Julie (Crescendos)
 Magic Moments (P. Como)
 B. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
 You Send Me (T. Brewer)
 Raunchy (E. Freeman)

T. I. NEWELL KDSJ—Deadwood, S. Dak.

1. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 2. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 3. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 4. Melodie D'Amour (E. Ros)

(Everlys) 4. Melodie D'Amour (E. Ros) 5. Fascination (D. Shore) 6. Little Miss Sunbeam (Arnold) 7. My Special Angel (B. Helms) B. Just Born (P. Como) 9. Till (D. Shore) 0. April Lore (P. Parro)

FRED HOBBS

Waitin' In School (R. Nelson)
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 The Stroll (Diamonds)
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 Raunchy (Vaughn/Freeman)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
 Buzz, Buzz, Buzz (Draper)
 The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins)
 Stood Up (R. Nelson)

DON WALLACE

1. Baby Shame (C. Stacey) 2. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 3. Raunchy (B. Justis) 4. Waitin' In School (Nelson) 5. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 6. Sugartime (McGuires) 7. Rock 'N Roll Music (Berry) 1. Market Comp. Development Back

B. I'll Come Running Back You (S. Cooke)

9. Buzz, Buzz, Buzz (Hollywood Flames) 10. Cherry Pie' (Tri-Lads)

RED BLANCHARD KPOP—Los Angeles, Calif.

B. So Tough (Casuals) 9. Love Like A Fool (Georgettes)

10. Sleep Baby Sleep (DeVille Sisters)

FRED FARR

KCUL-Fort Worth, Tex,

1. Cool As A Moose (Richards) 2. Sweet Little Darlin' (J. Stafford)

To

KTUL—Tulsa, Okla

-Boulder City, Colo

10. April Love (P. Boone)

KBOL-

WSKI-Montpelier,

Disk Jockey

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

ALAN DARY

WBZ—Boston, Mass 1. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaus

- (B. Vaughn) 2. La Dee Dah (Billy & Lilly) 3. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 4. The Stroll (Diamonds) 5. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 6. Could This Be Magic (Dubs) 7. Belonging To Someone (P. Page)
- (P. Page B. Raunchy (B. Justis) 9. No Love (J. Mathis) 10. You're The Greatest (Scott)

JOE RYAN

WALL-Middletown, N. Y.

- Little Blue Man (Johnson)
 Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 Be Mine Tonight (Williams)
 Jazz Erotica (R. Kamuca Six)
 I Can't Help It (B. Taylor)
 Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 Hello, Goodbye (T. Mara)
 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)
 Holiday For Love (Pierce)

CHUCK MOFFETT WKOW—Madison, Wis

- Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 The Stroll (Diamonds)
 La Dee Dah (Billy & Lilly)
- B. Waitin' In School (Nelson) 9. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
- 9. Stold Op (M. 1997) 10. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)

JIM HAWTHORNE KYA. -San Francisco, Calif.

- 26 Miles (Four Preps)
 2. Jo-Ann (Playmates)
 3. Barbara Jean (B. DeVorzan)
 4. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 5. April Love (P. Boone)
 6. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis)
 7. Woman From Liberia (J. Rodgers)
 B. Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV)
 9. Desire Me (S. Cooke)
 10. Twelfth Of Never (Mathis)

RAY SCHREINER WRNL-Richmond, Va.

- 1. Sugartime (McGuires) 2. Magic Moments (P. Como) 3. Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV) 4. Bring Us Together (P. Page) 5. Swinging Shepherd Blues (D. Rose) 6. Little Gypsy (Ames Bros.) 7. Sayonara (E. Fisher) 9. Wichersft (E. Sinatra)

- Sayonara (E. Fisher)
 Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
 Little Blue Man (B. Johnson)
 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)

JIM LOWE WRR—Dallas, Tex.

- 1. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 2. La Dee Dah (Billy & Lilly) 3. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 4. The Stroll (Diamonds) 5. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 6. Beep Beep (L. Prima) 7. Destination 2165 (Cues) 8. Sa Jouch (Council)
- Yellow Dog Blues (Dixie Flyers)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
 La Dee Dah (Billy & Lilly)
 Dancing With My Shadow (Four Voices)
 Swinging Shepherd Blues (M. Koffman)
 Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
 B. 26 Miles (Four Preps)

 - B. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
 9. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
 10. Sugartime (McGuires)

FREEMAN HOVER KCSR-Chadron, Neb.

- KCSK—Chuaron, rec.
 (Danny & Juniors)
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 Raunchy (B. Justis)
 Swingin' Daddy (B. Knox)
 I'll Come Running Back To You (S. Cooke)
 Marching To Pretoria
 (B. Gibson)
 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)
 Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads)
 Dancing With My Shadow (Four Voices)
 You Are My Destiny (Anka)

- Sweet Line (J. Stafford)
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 Waitin' In School (Nelson)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
 Love Like A Fool (Fontaine Sisters)
 Teen Queen (H. Duvall)
 Geisha Girl (S. Lawrence)
 Swinging Shepherd Blues (J. Pate)
 I Told A Lie To My Darlin' (J. Corey) ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS-Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.

sources of the second 80 Cash source and February 1, 1958

BRAD LACEY

WMYR—Fort Myers, Fla.

Waitin' In School (Nelson)
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe)
 Raunchy (E. Freeman)
 Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis)
 Sugartime (McGures)
 Bertha Lou (C. Miller)
 You Send Me (C, Gunter)

BOB FULLER WNBP-Newburyport, Mass

1. Well Anyway (S. Kaye) 2. Helpless (Platters) 3. T Beg Of You (E. Presley) 4. She's Neat (D. Wright) 5. Come To Me (J. Mathis) 6. Sing Boy Sing (T. Sands) 7. Yellow Dog Blues (Maddox) B. You're The Greatest (Scott/Carr)

9. You Are My Destiny (Anka) 10. Sugartime (McGuires)

HOWARD "COOP" COOPER

CKRM-Regina, Sask., Can.

1. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 2. Raunchy (B. Vaughn) 3. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 4. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 5. You Send Me (T. Brewer) 6. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads) 7. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 8. The Stroll (Diamonds) 9. Sugartime (McGuires) 10. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)

BOB WOODEL

WSAY-Rochester, N.Y.

At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
 Raunchy (B. Justis)
 Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe)
 Treat Me Nice (E. Presley)
 April Love (P. Boone)
 Marion (V. Schoen)
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 All The Way (F. Sinatra)
 Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.)

LOU BARILE

WIBX—Utica, N. Y.

WIBA—UtiCa, N. T.
A Very Special Love (Reynolds/Nash)
River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)
Stood Up (R. Nelson)
Why Don't They Understand) (G. Hamilton IV)
Photographs (Chordettes)
Dancing With My Shadow (Four Voices)
Joann (Playmates)
Come To Me (J. Mathis)
Don't (E. Presley)

DAVE WALSHAK

KCTI-Gonzales, Tex.

Recht-Gonzules, Tex.
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 You Mean Everything To Me (Spades)
 You Win Again (J. L. Lewis)
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 Raunchy (E. Freeman)
 The Stroll (Diamonds)
 Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads)

JERRY JEROME WSAY-Rochester, N. Y.

WSAY—Kochester, N. T. 1. Love Me Forever (Four Esquires) 2. Leaps And Bounds (Doggett) 3. Unspoken Love (M. Dodds) 4. Swinging Shepherd Blues (J. Pate) 5. Bonjour Tristesse (Michaels) 6. Pretend You Don't See Her (J. Vale) 7. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (A. Mooney) 8. Maybe (Chantels) 9. Shake Hands With A Guy In Love (D. Olson) 10. Farewell To Naples (J. Desmond)

Disk

Jockey

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

PAUL DREW

WGST-Atlanta, Ga

1. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 2. Don't (E. Presley) 3. La Dee Dah (Billy & Lilly) 4. Magic Moments (P. Como) 5. Walkin' Home From School (G. Vincent) 6. Teachers Pet (D. Day) 7. Good Golly Miss Molly (L. Richard) 8. The Flip Skip (Twin Tones) 9. Surprise (R. Clooney) 10. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)

H. GORDON WYLLIE

WTRL-Bradenton, Fla.

1. At The Hop (N. Todd) 2. April Love (P. Boone) 3. Raunchy (E. Freeman) 4. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 5. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 6. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 7. All The Way (F. Sinatra) B. Liechtensteiner Polka

B. Lietmone. (L. Warr, 9. Oh Boy! (Crickets) 10. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)

FRANK EVANS

KRHM-Hollywood, Calif.

No Love (J. Mathis)
 I Only Want To Love You (D. Reese)
 Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Till (R. Williams)
 B. Pretend You Don't See Her (J. Vale)
 In Lova (Amat Rep.)

9. In Love (Ames Bros.) 10. You're The Greatest (V. Carr)

ED HORNE

WSME—Sanford, Me

1. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 2. The Stroll (Diamonds) 3. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 4. Sugartime (McGuires) 5. You Are My Destiny (Anka) 6. La Dee Dah (Billy & Lilly) 7. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke)

7. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke) B. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 9. Fever (R. Peterson) 10. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)

JOHNNY JOHNSON

KOY-Phoenix, Ariz.

1. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 2. Wild Is The Wind (Mathis) 3. Pretend You Don't See Her (J. Vale)

Freiend Tob Doin't See Trei (J. Vale)
 Belonging To Someone (P. Page)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M, Miller)
 Back In My Arms (N. Cole)
 The Story Of My Life (M, Robbins)
 Good Times (D. Hyman Trio)

SUSAN WEBER

WISN-Milwaukee, Wis

1. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) 2. Belonging To Someone (P. Page) 3. Wild Is The Wind (Mathis) 4. Swinging Shepherd Blues (D. Rose) 5. Made For Each Other (D. Rondo) 6. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) 7. Catch A Falling Star (Como) B. Sugartime (McGuires) 9. Jo-Ann (Playmates) 10. A Very Special Love (D. Reynolds)

ARCH ANDREWS KOWH—Omaha, Neb.

KOWH—Omunu, 1.co. 1. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 2. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) 3. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads) 4. Wild Is The Wind (Mathis) 5. Halo Of Love (N. Noble) 6. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke) 7. Broken Promise (Four Coins) B. Buzz, Buzz (Hollywood Flames) 9. A Very Special Love (Nash) 10. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins)

ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS-Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.

- DON BELL KIOA_ -Des Moines, Iowa
- 1. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 2. At The Hop
- Oh Julie (Crescendos)
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 She's Neat (D. Wright)
 Oh Boy! (Crickets)
 My Special Angel (B. Helms)
 Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 Kisses Sweeter Than Wine
 Kisses Sweeter Than Wine
 Stood Up (R. Nelson)
 The Stroll (Diamonds)

JOHNNY MURPHY

CKOY-Ottawa, Ont., Can.

1. Madamoiselle (J. Six) 2. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins) 3. At The Hop (N. Todd) 4. Wait A Minute (J. Campbell) 5. Oh Boy! (Crickets) 6. Walkin' With Mr. Lee (Allen) 7. Get A Job (Silhouettes)

B. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)

9. I Can't Help It (Whiting) 10. Little Blue Man (Johnson)

VINCE LEE

WRCV—Philadelphia, Pa.

1. April Love (P. Boone) 2. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 3. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 4. Sugartime (McGuires) 5. What Will I Tell My Heart (E. Fitzgerald) 6. Come To Me (J. Mathis) 7. In Love (Ames Bros.) 9. Linchtensteinge Polka (Glaba)

B. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe)

9. Bring Us Together (P. Page 10. Be Mine Tonight (Williams)

SID KNIGHT

WASK-Lafayette, Ind.

At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 Raunchy (B. Vaughn)
 The Stroll (Diamonds)
 April Love (P. Boone)
 Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV)
 Buzz, Buzz, Buzz (Hollywood Flames)
 Oh Boy! (Crickets)
 Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis)
 Oh Julie (Crescendos)

DICK STAMBOUGH

WILZ-St. Petersburg, Fla.

WILZ—ST. Fetersol. S.
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 All The Way (F. Sinatra)
 Everyday (B. Holly)
 Leave My Woman Alone (Everlys)
 Oh Julie (Crescendos)
 My Special Angel (B. Helms)
 I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
 Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
 Love Like A Fool (Fontanes/Georgettes)
 Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV)

MARTY McNEELEY WJR—Detroit, Mich.

Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
 Swinging Shepherd Blues (J. Pate)

5. Swinging Shepherd Blues (J. Pate) 6. Gift Of Love (V. Damone) 7. The Last Song And Dance (K. Starr) 8. Are You Sincere (Williams) 9. Belonging To Someone (P. Page) 10. 26 Miles (Four Preps)

RAY HUTCHINSON

KOL-Seattle, Wash.

KOL--Seattle, Wasn. 1. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke) 2. A Very Special Love (Nash) 3. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 4. When I Am With You (J. Mathis) 5. Hey Schoolgirl (Tom & Jerry) 6. Yellow Dog Blues (J. Darensbourg) 7. Back In My Arms (N. Cole) 8. Click Clack (Dickey Do & Don'ts) 9. The Last Song And Dance (K. Starr) 10. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)

10. 26 Miles (Four Preps)

Page 34

Sair Atonig Sirv iy Mount
 B. Vaughn)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 I'm Available (M. Rayburn)
 Julie (S. Salvo)
 Heart Of A Fool (A. Dean)
 Dancing With My Shadow (Four Voices)
 Winter Warm (G. Storm)
 Raunchy (E. Freeman)
 You Send Me (T. Brewer)
 Stood Up (R. Nelson)

BOB FOWLER

TOMMY GILBERT WKAB—Mobile, Ala

1. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)

WBLA-Elizabethtown, N. C.

- WBLA-Entropolation 1. That's Why I Was Born (J. Harper) 2. The Right To Love (Hamilton) 3. Raunchy (E. Freeman) 4. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 5. The Stroll (Diamonds) 6. I Want You To Know (F. Domino) (H. Guirge)
- (F. Domin 7. Sugartime (McGuires) B. Do What You Did (Harris) 9. Photographs (Chordettes) 10. Say Boss Man (B. Diddley)

RICK FIGHT

- WQOK-Greenville, S. C.
- At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 (Danny & Juniors)
 Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton IV)
 Oh Julie (Crescendos)
 Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis)
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
 Raunchy (B. Justis)
 The Stroll (Dlamonds)
 La Dea Dath (Burg & Lilly)

- 9. La Dee Dah (Billy & Lilly) 10. You Send Me (S. Cooke)

JIM LEWIS

- WEMP-Milwaukee, Wis. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe)
 Waintn' In School (Nelson)
 Winter In Miami (Johnson)
 Made For Each Other (Rondo)
 A Very Special Love (Nash/Reynolds)
 April Love (P. Boone)
 Last Song And Dance (Starr)
 I'll Come Running Back To You (S. Cooke)
 You're The Greatest (Carr)
 The Lord Made A Peanut (G. Mitchell)
- LASH LAZAAR

KXLA—Pasadena, Calif.

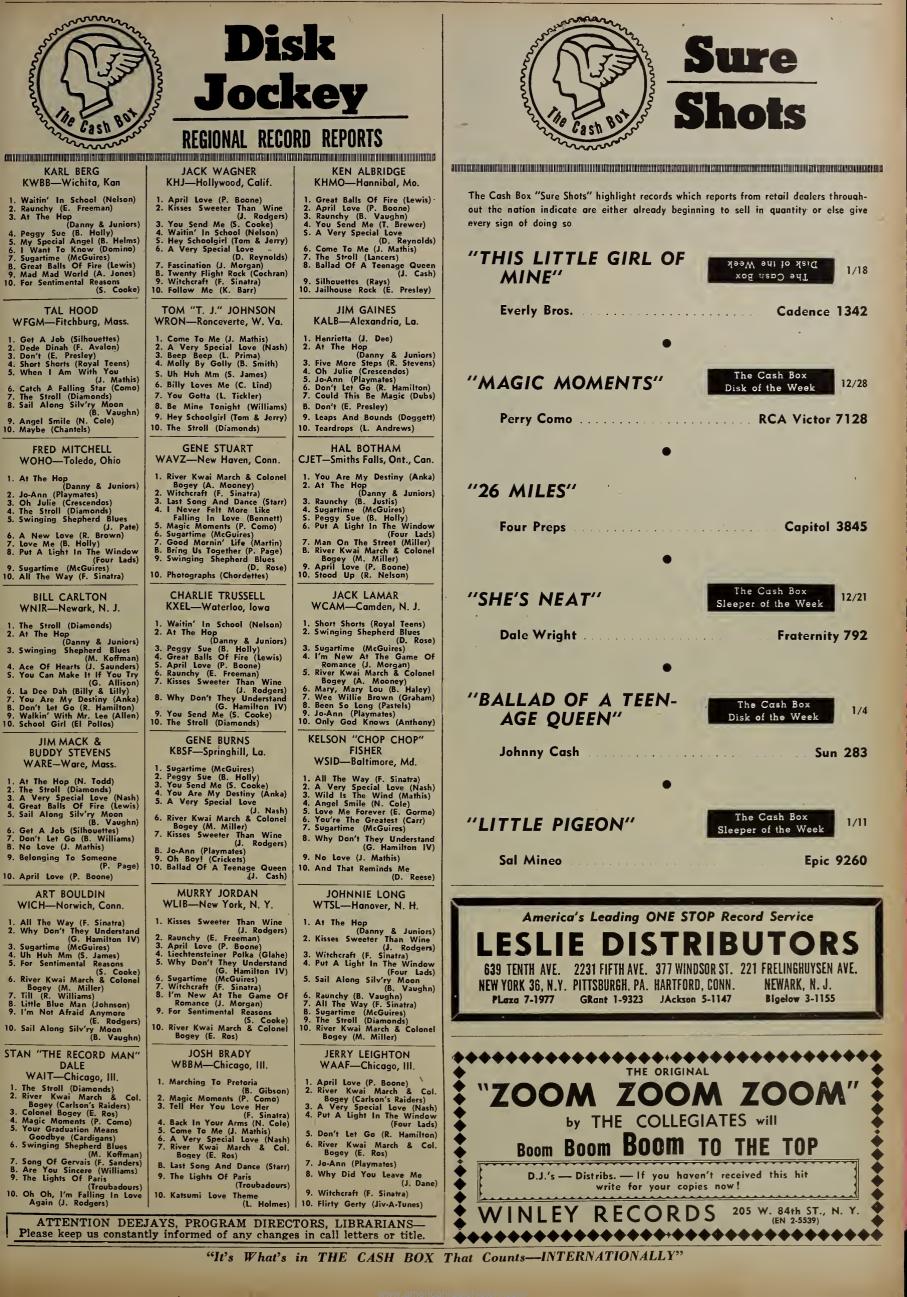
- April Love (P. Boone)
 Pretend You Don't See Her (J. Vale)
 Book Of Life (Del Vikings)
 I'm Available (D. Burgess)
 I'the Gypsy (Ames Bros.)
 At The Hop
 Angel Smile (N. Cole)
 My Wonderful Lover (Storm Trio)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 A Very Special Love (D. Reynolds)

GALLAGHER AND O'BRIEN WMCA-New York, N. Y.

- River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (Miller/Ros)
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
 Swinging Shepherd Blues (Koffman/Rose)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 A Very Special Love (Nash)
 Angel Smile (N. Cole)
 B Belogning Lo Suppose
- 7. Anger Sinne (P. Page) B. Belonging To Someone (P. Page)
- 9. Come To Me (J. Mathis) 10. Be Mine Tonight (Williams)

RON KEHOE WDCR-Hanover, N. H.

- WDCK—Hanover, N. H. 1. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) 2. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 3. Sail-Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 4. Little Bitty Pretty One (T. Harris) 5. Everyday (T. Robin) 6. Lord Made A Peanut (G. Mitchell) 7. Well Anyway (S. Kaye) B. La Dee Dah (Billy & Lilly) 9. Language Of Love (Cindy & Lindy) 10. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads)



February 1, 1958

New



Wives' Day On WINS NEW YORK-Wednesday, January 8th was "Wives Day On WINS," York indie station, and the wives of the station's jockeys handled all announcing chores and dee jay stints. Top Row Left: Shows Jack Lacy serving breakfast to his wife Agnes who broadcast the "Listen To Lacy" show. Top Center: Mrs. Irv Smith (1) and Mrs. Lew Fisher (r) help Agnes Lacy pick platters. Top Right: Zeke Manners shows wife Bea how to read commercials. Bottom Left: Morning dee jay Irv Smith briefs wife Ruth on wake-up jokes before she takes to the air. Bottom Right: Lone Bachelor on WINS, Stan Z. Burns, is shown surrounded by single girls who answered his plea to come up to the studio and do his show for him.



		Last Week
1	JAILHOUSE ROCK Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA-4114)	1
2	RICKY Ricky Nelson (Imperial EP 153)	2
3	FOUR BY PAT Pat Boone (Dot DEP 1057)	3
4	WARM Johnny Mathis (Columbia B-10781)	7
5	EVERLY BROTHERS Everly Brothers (Cadence CEP 105)	5
6	HYMNS Tennessee Ernie Ford (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-756)	4
7	PAL JOEY Movie Cast (Capitol EDM-4-912)	6
8	AROUND THE WORLD Nat "King" Cole (Capitol EPA-1-813)	8
9	JIMMY RODGERS Jimmy Rodgers (Roulette EPR-1-303)	11
10	'S MARVELOUS Ray Conniff and Orchestra (Columbia B-10741, 42, 43)	_
11	TWIN-TONES Jim and John (Twin-Tones) (RCA Victor EPA-4107)	_
12	LOVING YOU Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA-1, 2-1515)	10
13	LOVE IS THE THING Nat "King" Cole (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-824)	12
14	THE LATE, LATE SHOW Dakota Staton (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3)	_
15	SPIRITUALS Tennessee Ernie Ford (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-818)	13
		•••••••



HOLLYWOOD—Joseph F. Lock-wood, Chairman of Electric and Musi-cal Industries, Ltd. of England was in Hollywood last week for a series of meetings with Glenn E. Wallichs, President of Capitol Records, and other top executives of the company. Capitol records and albums are dis-tributed throughout the free world by EMI associates. Lockwood's visit to The Capitol Tower is part of a globu-lar trip he is on. After leaving the United States, he plans stops in New Zealand, Australia and South Africa, among other countries. HOLLYWOOD-Joseph F.

Imperial Sells 3,000,000 **Records In December**

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL. — Im-perial Records wound up 1957 with an all-time high of 3,000,000 disks sold for the month of December alone, it was disclosed by label prexy Lew Chudd. The same month was also highlighted by biggest single day dollar gross in the firm's history, with a total of \$200,000 worth of business recorded on December 21. Chudd attributes a great deal of

Chudd attributes a great deal of the hefty sales to three artists: Fats Domino, Ricky Nelson, and Ernie Freeman, all of whom had hot singles and albums in release. This, coupled with the biggest disk Christmas buying spree on record, accounted for the high mark.

Currently employing seven press-ing plants to meet the heavy demand, Chudd this week is negotiating with two more plants for contract press-ings to handle mainly singles.

"My biggest problem now," says Chudd, "is meeting distributor and dealer demand."

Toward this end, Chudd is offering plants immediate payment on delivery of pressing orders. Same arrange-ment holds true for printers and album makers.

album makers. Chudd will be on the road for the next two weeks to hypo sales on Jackie Walker's new release, "Oh, Lonesome Me." He will also query dealers and distributors on lower priced album lines and their effect on standard priced album sales. From a survey just completed, Chudd an-nounced that more record players were sold during 1957, than in any other year. This, from all indication, will assure the industry its biggest year in 1958, says Chudd. Before returning to his West Coast

Before returning to his West Coast office, Chudd will visit six Southern cities to audition talent and material.

Winneton Buys "Smoochin""

NEW YORK—After some inten-sive bidding over the weekend, Win-neton Music acquired the publishing rights to the new Margie Rayburn single "Smoochin". The company an-nounced that between the bonus and advance the total payment for the publishing rights was \$4,000.00. The song is licensed under BMI.

The song is licensed under BMI.



c/w **"THE RIPPLE" UA 105X** BY

ALTAYLOR and

The POODLES

UNITED

ARTISTS

Swive

he

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

Martin Block Heads Drive

Toasting The Show



PHILADELPHIA-WRCV deejay Vince Lee and Mindy Carson, star of the legit show "Body Beautiful" toast the success of the show's Broadway debut during a taped interview session. These special interviews with cast of "Body Beautiful" were feature of NBC's network show "Bandstand," Wednesday, January 22.



Maxin Completes Plans For "Gigi" Exploitation

NEW YORK -- Arnold Maxin, president of MGM Records, returns to New York this week after a week of meetings at the MGM studio on the coast with Howard Strickling, composers Alan Jay Lerner and Frederick Loewe and other top studio executives where plans were mapped out to coordinate one of MGM's biggest promotion, advertising and exploitation campaigns for the "Gigi" film sound track.

In addition to the sound track album, MGM Records has also set for release two other albums from the film — a David Rose instrumental album and a Dick Hyman jazz set. Maxin has set up numerous promotion plans which will far exceed any previous promotions devoted to an MGM sound track or original cast album. While attention will be focused on all three albums, the sound track package will receive prime attention.

Some of the promotional activity already in motion includes a sales contest for MGM Records distributors and their salesmen, a dealer-exhibitor window display contest with cash prizes shared by both, shipment of sound track albums to 2000 radio stations, sound track album previews for music and record critics at cocktail parties in key cities, theatre previews for dealers, disk jockeys, record buyers, etc., concentrated music trade paper advertising as well as a huge consumer advertising campaign, animated window displays promoting the three albums, record trailer for dealers featuring spot selections from the sound track album interspersed with commentary by a well-known disk jockey, 12 X 12 inch dummy album covers, and delivery of albums in key cities to disk jockeys by local Leslie Caron doubles. Miss Caron plays "Gigi".

Dunn Sees Record Outlook For West Coast Bullish

NEW YORK—The outlook for rec-ord sales on the West Coast for 1958 is "bullish," according to Emmett B. Dunn, Manager of RCA Custom Rec-ord Sales Department. With Ralph C. Williams, Sales Manager of RCA Custom, Dunn has just returned from a week's visit to the Coast, where they held a round of conferences with West Coast Rec-ord Company toppers. The RCA exord Company toppers. The RCA executives found West Coast record men highly enthusiastic about sales prospects in general for the coming year and, in particular, for the rapidly expanding West Coast market.

"Our future planning coincides with theirs," said Dunn. "We, too, are optimistic for the future and have laid our plans for facilities and services accordingly.

This trip marked the beginning of a new program designed to keep RCA Custom executives in closer personal association with the most active record industry markets.

Benny Ross Joins Southern

NEW YORK-R. P. Iversen, vice president of Southern Music Publish-ing Company last week announced that Benny Ross has joined the South-ern-Peer Organization as manager of the firm's International Repertoire. "We find that we have such a large volume of Latin American and Euro-pean material," said Iversen, "that it has become necessary to have some-one else handle this part of the busi-

one else handle this part of the busi-ness due to the extreme amount of American material handled by Mr. Murray Deutch, our general profes-sional manager."

Ross was associated with the Southern-Peer Companies many years ago, prior to leaving to join the Dorsey Brothers firms as general professional manager.



NEW YORK Martin Block WABC veteran disk jockey will be Master of Ceremonies at the twelfth annual "Cavalcade of Stars" at Madison Square Garden June 11th for the benefit of the Institute for Retarded Children of the Shield of David.

Seeco Releases 3 LPs

NEW YORK-Sidney Siegel, presi-dent of Seeco Records, announced last week that he is releasing three albums during January in his recently created "International Series" aimed exclusively at the U.S. market.

The albums are "A Visit To France" by Arturo Chaite and his Orchestra, "Meet The Caballeros" featuring Tito Guizar and Chucho Martinez and "The Latin Idol of Europe", Lydia Scotty. The release is a part of the general expansion by Seeco in the U.S. market after 17 years of concentration in the Latin American field.

Sales Manager Abbot Lutz also revealed that he will issue the Jose Melis and Elsa Maxwell LP's, part of the Seeco "Celebrity Series", the first week in February. Lutz stated that as a result of the advance publicity generated on these albums he is already getting distributor orders in the thousands.

Butte DJs Fete Sal Mineo



BUTTE-KOPR deejays Ric Webb and Don Evans celebrated Sal Mineo Day in Deer Lodge, Montana with a big Record Hop, 1/10. Mayor Earl B. Wahl of Deer Lodge proclaimed the day in honor of Sal Mineo's birthday, while local merchants joined in the fun with a promotion featuring Sal Mineo specials for the day. A tremendous crowd of teenagers attended the Record Hop and were given 45 rpm records from KOPR as mementos of the celebration, according to Webb

to Webb. (Pictured above) Deejays Ric Webb and Don Evans of KOPR in Butte, Montana helping Margaret O'Shanyk, Sal Mineo's birthday proxy, cut the birthday cake.

Maxin Guest On Art Ford TV Show



NEW YORK—Arnold Maxin (left) newly appointed president of MGM Records is shown as he was snapped by the candid camera during a personal interview on the Art Ford TV show, "Greenwich Village Party" which is seen on the Dumont network. Maxin discussed plans of establishing the MGM label as a major factor in the record industry. Since taking over the reins of the label he has been instrumental in punching the David Rose disk of "Swinging Shepherd Blues" into the hit category.

Decca & U-I To Promote "Tarnished Angel" Disk

NEW YORK—Decca Records and Universal Pictures are working together in the promotion of the Decca recording by the Fortunes of "Tarnished Angel", which is the title tune from the new U-I picture starring Richard Egan. Dorothy Malone and Robert Stack. Merchandisers and display material are being shipped to dealers tying in the picture and the Decca record.

English Decca Gets European Rights To First Carlton Disk

NEW YORK—The rapidity with which the global market latches onto a new American disk release was demonstrated by Europe's interest in the Carlton label's first release "The Prince of Players" by Tommy Frederick and the Hi-Notes.

The disk was released in the U.S. about ten days ago, and last week, Carlton concluded a deal with English Decca to release the platter in England as well as throughout the Commonwealth nations and Holland, Sweden, France and Italy.

"The reason for the sudden global activity so soon after American release," Joe Carlton feels, "is due to the swiftness with which an English music publisher went after the song which belongs to E. B. Marks in this country. The music publisher apparently stimulated excitement in England by pointing out that the lyric content of 'The Prince Of Players' was perfect for those A & R men who had been looking for a semi-religious song which avoided direct references to the Lord or "God," or non-subtle references to religioso language and which could be appropriately set to a teen-age music beat."

Carlton explained that his onemaster deal with English Decca did not necessarily mean he would tie up his entire line for all world markets with the Decca company.

Interview In South Africa



SOUTH AFRICA-Gerry Myers (right), Canadian dee jay heard over station CKEY, Toronto, spent a month in South Africa recently and returned with some interesting information about the entertainment business and the people's tastes in music. Shown above being interviewed on Sprinbok Radio, the national commercial network, by Bill Prins, Myers reports that Elvis Presley is the top favorite in South Africa. Three of the area's top movie houses were simultaneously showing Presley films during the Christmas season.

The National Commercial Radio Network in South Africa, controlled by the government, is allowed to play only four records in any fifteen minute period since the network must pay the performing rights society in England \$3.00 per record played. The #1 hit in South Africa is "Diana" by Paul Anka, who has become a favorite in the country. The record industry in general, says Myers, is flourishing in SA.



NEW YORK—The Fabulous Dorsey Brothers' orchestra continues to swing around the country under the direction of Lee Castle. Above the band is shown gliding thru a number at the Shoreham in Washington, where it is currently appearing. The Orchestra opens at the Chase in St. Louis, March 20th for an extended engagement. The group's latest release on Fraternity is "When You Took Your Love From Me" b/w "No One Ever Lost More."

Kate Smith Signs With Kapp Records

NEW YORK—Kate Smith has signed to record for Kapp Records. Details for the contract were negotiated between Ted Collins, her manager-partner, and Dave Kapp, head of the record company.

Miss Smith, currently on tour with her Mutual radio series in Florida, will begin recording for Kapp as soon as she returns early next month.

Her first effort will be a twelvesong album, consisting of some current tunes and some standards. It will be titled "The Fabulous Kate," and will be released in March. Arranging and conducting for the session will be Frank Hunter.

An unusual aspect of the album will be the employment of three distinctly different musical groups to accompany Miss Smith. For some of the songs a string ensemble will be used; for others, a swing band; and for still others, a symphonic orchestra.

Wurlitzer Electronic Piano Used For New Steve Allen LP

NEW YORK — Coral Records has just released an album titled "Electrified Favorites" employing the new sound of the electronic piano developed and manufactured by Wurlitzer. Steve Allen plays a grouping of standards and originals in the set.

The new instrument is a versatile music-maker capable of capturing many sounds. Its conventional 88 keyboard offers a full organ-like sound in the lower registers, the middle registers reflect a guitar sound while the upper octaves tinkle in celeste fashion.

Other features of the new instrument are a sustaining pedal which holds tones like a conventional piano, built-in volume control, auxiliary amplifier and vibrato control, inputs for radio or phonograph plug-in enabling the player to accompany himself.

Allen has used the instrument several times on his television shows and now presents the first recorded album featuring the electronic piano.

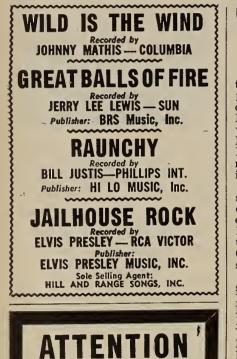


LATEST RELEASE

"Come Fly With Halle's On KYW"



CLEVELAND—Lillian Tookman, of Halle Bros. Department Store, is seen above with Cleveland Capitol representatives, Marvin Beisel, Promotion; Bob Kaleta, Sales Manager, and Paul Howard of radio station K.Y.W. Paul will be host for the new Halle Bros. radio show aired over K.Y.W. Artist tapes are being used exclusively to increase the effectiveness of this new show. Music for the show is selected by Miss Tookman, buyer for the record de-partment at Halle Bros.



A new specialized service is naw affered by POPULAR PRODUC-TIONS.

ALL RECORD

COMPANIES

Never befare has a campany specialized in recapturing original saunds. Faremast specialty is the TOP 40 POPS.

Save all praductian risks-cash investment and receive guaranteed auality.

Thraugh years of experience we have became experts in all types of album masters. Polkas, Hillbilly, Jazz, Organ and Waltzes and every type of recarding, tune or album is available . . . both name which a none artists artists ar new artists.

We are also in the market to buy masters.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: POPULAR PRODUCTIONS 1244 Grant Ave. Bronx, N. Y. Phone: LUdlow 8-3157 Ed Chalpin, pres.

Capitol Issues Sound Track Of "Girl Most Likely"

HOLLYWOOD — The music from the soundtrack of the musical motion picture "The Girl Most Likely", is now on release in a Capitol album. The RKO Radio picture, released by Uni-versal-International, co-stars Jane Powell and Cliff Robertson with Keith Andes, Kay Ballard and Tom-my Noonan. The movie was produced in Technicolor Technicolor.

in Technicolor. The eleven songs heard on the soundtrack album were arranged and soundtrack album were arranged and conducted by Nelson Riddle, who is an exclusive Capitol recording artist. Hugh Martin and Ralph Blane wrote the music and lyrics and Gower Champion staged the dances and mu-

the music and lyrics and Gower Champion staged the dances and mu-sical sequences in the picture. The music in the film and on the soundtrack album include: "We Gotta Keep Up With the Joneses" by Jane Powell and Tommy Noonan and the Ensemble, "I Don't Know What I Want" sung by Miss Powell, "Beach Party" by the orchestra, and "Bal-boa" featuring Miss Powell, Miss Ballard, Cliff Robertson and Kelly Brown and the Ensemble. On the flip side of the album five additional songs are recorded, includ-ing "I Like the Feeling" by Miss Powell and Robertson, "Pink Cloud Music" by the orchestra, "Crazy Horse" by Miss Powell and a chil-dren's chorus, "All the Colors of the Rainbow" by Miss Powell, Miss Bal-lard, Keith Andes and Kelly Brown and the Ensemble, and "End Title" sung by Miss Powell. "The Girl Most Likely", the name of the title song, was the only one in the film not written by Martin and Blane. The music of this title song was composed by Nelson Riddle. The lyrics, by Bob Russell, were specially recorded for this album by The Jud Conlon Singers.

Roulette Signs David Niven

NEW YORK — Joe Kolsky, ex-ecutive vice-president of Roulette Records, revealed last week that on their recent trek to the coast, Hugo Peretti and Luigi Creatore, Roulette's A&R directors signed and recorded motion picture star David Niven. Niven recorded an album "Love Let-ters" in which he offers dramatic readings of some of the world's most famous love letters from Shelley, Browning, Lincoln, Napoleon, Wag-ner, Flaubert, and Henry VIII.

Ellington Celebrates Mr. & Mrs. Music **33rd Year Of Recording**

33rd Year Of Recording NEW YORK – Columbia Records' new single release of Duke Elling-ton's "My Heart, My Mind, My Everything", commemorates his thir-ty-third year as a recording star. It also marks the premiere of a new Duke Ellington composition, "My Heart, My Mind, My Everything." This songs marks one of the rare times when the Duke created both words and music.
 Ellington's first composition, in the early twenties, was "Soda Fountain Rag". His first recording was issued in 1925 on Perfect Records, "I'm Gon-na Hang Around My Sugar" coupled with "Trombone Blues".
 Since 1925, Duke Ellington has re-corded over 1250 records for various companies, according to Leonard Feather's "Encyclopedia of Jazz". Further, Ellington has composed over 570 compositions as listed at American Society of Composers, Au-thors and Publishers.
 Ellington's achievements are par-ticularly outstanding, for apart from his composing and recording, is the fact that in thirty-three years he has been able to survive scores of musi-cal fads from the "Mickey Mouse" bands of the late twenties to the "Rock And Roll" thumpers in the mid-fifties. In his own jazz field he has remained a favorite through the years in spite of the fact that for the past twenty years there have been periodic preferences for many new personalities.
 Decca Gold Lahel

Decca Gold Label Release Introduces **New York Philharmonic Cello Quartet**

NEW YORK - An ensemble com-NEW YORK — An ensemble com-prised of four members (headed by Laszlo Varga) from the cello section of the New York Philharmonic Sym-phony, makes its bow on records in Decca's latest classical release. In-cluded in this first recording of the New York Philharmonic Cello Quar-tet are original compositions for four cellos by Emanuel Moor and Josef Jongen, and works by Bartóck and Vivaldi in transcription. Also scheduled for release on Jan-

Vivaldi in transcription. Also scheduled for release on Jan-uary 27th is a record containing two of Haydn's best known symphonies, the "Oxford", and "London" sym-phonies, played by the Berlin Phil-harmonic Orchestra under the direc-tion of Hans Rosbaud.



HOLLYWOOD—Mamie Van Doren and Ray Anthony visit KABC-Radio's new D.J.s Art Nelson and Don Mac-Kinnon. Ray, who is currently ap-pearing at the Cocoanut Grove, has a new album "Moments Together". Mamie, also in the swing of things is plugging "I Fell in Love" her new record. record

Danny And Juniors Signed For Columbia Film, "Let's Rock"

NEW YORK — Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paramount quartet whose "At The Hop" has topped the charts for the last month, have been signed by Harry Foster for his first feature production for Columbia re-lease, "Let's Rock." The film, with Julius La Rosa and Phyllis Newman in the romantic leads, went into pro-duction at Gold Medal Studios in the Bronx on Wednesday, Jan. 22.

Bronx on Wednesday, Jan. 22. In addition to Danny and the Juni-ors, other leading rock 'n' roll at-tractions who have been signed for the film are Della Reese, Roy Ham-ilton, Paul Anka and the Tyrones. Five more artists or groups will be added to the cast. Signed to write new music for the 18 members in the production are leading rock 'n' roll writers Jesse Stone, Otis Black-well and Charley Lee Singleton. Foster will direct "Let's Rock" from an original screenplay by Hal Hackady.

International Star



NEW YORK—Shoshana Damari, the popular Israeli film and recording star of London Records, receives a bouquet of roses from Leo Fuld, owner of the Cafe Sahbra nightclub in New York City. Miss Damari just planed in from Tel Aviv via El-Al Israeli Airlines to open at the night club and make recordings and tv appearances.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

The Cash Box, Music

Page 41

Kahl Buys "Swinging **Shepherd Blues'**

NEW YORK—The Kahl Music Company paid Bennell Music Com-pany close to \$20,000 for the publish-ing rights to the Moe Koffman com-position "Swinging Shepherd Blues", it was announced last week by Phil Kahl. The sum is believed to be one of the herest neuments for a song in the largest payments for a song in

Kahl. The sum is believed to be one of the largest payments for a song in recent years. The tune, originally recorded in the Koffman Jubilee album, "Sax Hot And Cool", became a favorite of Chi-cago dee jay Marty Faye, and he played the record on the air fre-quently. Ralph Bass, King Records' Chi rep heard the number of King's subsid, Federal Records cut the tune with Johnny Pate. As a result of the action, Jubilee edited the original Koffman version and issued it at a commercial length on a single. David Rose also recorded the tune on the MGM label, and last week Victor re-leased a rendition by David Terry and his orchestra. The first vocal version of "Swing-ing Shepherd Blues" was issued last week under the Josie banner by Kirk Stuart. And it is reported that other vocal interpretations are set for re-lease in the near future. "Swinging Shepherd Blues" is cur-rently number 20 on The Cash Box Best Seller list.

Hollywood Records Signs Dick Haymes

NEW YORK-Hollywood Records last week announced the signing of Dick Haymes to a recording contract. Several albums as well as singles will be released by the singer in the near future with the first album scheduled for mid February.

Hollywood has more than 90 albums in its catalog at present.

Gorman Joins Jerry Lynn

NEW YORK-Gil Gorman, former Houston (Texas) newspaperman and account executive, has been appointed director of publicity and public relations for the Jerry Lynn Music Co., Inc., of New York, Lynn has announced.

Exhibit Space Being Set For MOA Meet

OAKLAND, CALIF.—Applications for exhibit space at the 1958 MOA Convention were mailed out this week, it was announced by George A. Miller, president and managing director of the Music Operators of America. The 1958 Convention will be held at the Morrison Hotel in Chicago, May 6, 7 and 8. Miller stated that many firms had already applied for the same space they had in previous years, and the president advised that companies in-terested in exhibiting at the '58 Con-vention should contact the MOA offices at 128 East 14th St., Oakland, Calif, immediately.

Tarriers Disk Clicking

NEW YORK—The Tarriers, cur-rently working the Olympia in Paris, France, may return to the states to find that they've a hit. According to Lou Sprung, Glory Records, the group's newest, "Lonesome Traveler", has stirred up so much interest that he is obliged to set aside his usual caution and predict that this could be another "Cindy".

Angel Smiles



NEW YORK-Publishers Marvin Cane and George Paxton of Winneton Music register "Angel Smiles" as they flank Nat "King" Cole during the party for Nat in conjunction with his Copacabana, N.Y. opening. Winneton publishes Nat's latest release of "Angel Smile".

Montovani Receives Award For 8 Gold Record LPs

NEW YORK—Mantovani, Britain's celebrated maestro, received a magni-ficent gold record trophy last week, denoting eight different long playing Mantovani albums which had topped the ¼ million sales mark in the past year. The elaborate award was pre-sented to the London Records' star by Harry Kruse, executive vice-presi-dent of London Records and by Frank-lin Delano Roosevelt, Jr., who spoke on behalf of London president, E. R. Lewis, who was unable to come to the United States from England for the presentation. The award was made at a special party in Mantovani's honor held in the Pillement Suite of the Waldorf-Astoria in New York. After an address by Kruse, Roose-velt read a telegram from E. R. Lewis expressing the latter's regret that he was unable to come to the States for this memorable occasion. The tele-gram highlighted the personality of

Philadelphia Trio



PHILADELPHIA-Ed Barsky, MGM record distributor, Marvin Rainwater, and Toby De Luca, record librarian for the Dick Clark Show, following Marvin's appearance on that show Jan. 14th.

Mantovani and his great achievements as a recording artist. Mantovani is in the United States

for a concert tour covering 63 dates that will take him all across the country before the completion of the tour on April 1.

In 1955, Columbia Artists Manage-ment invited Mantovani to make a concert tour of the eastern states. In 13 dates, Monti played to 80,000 peo-ple and grossed over \$200,000. Last year his tour carried him from coast-to-coast and into Canada. He per-formed 64 concerts before 200,000 people and grossed over \$500,000. His current tour promises to be even more successful. successful.

The Italian born Englishman has The Italian born Englishman has been a tremendous success on records ever since his first hit single "Char-maine" established him as a U.S. favorite. Recently, his rendition of "Around The World" was a huge seller. But his greatest success has come from the field of long playing records. His eight Gold Record LP's include "Film Encores", "The Music Of Sigmund Romberg," "Song Hits From Theatreland," "Christmas Car-ols," "Immortal Classics," "The Music ols," "Immortal Classics," "The Music Of Victor Herbert," "Strauss Waltzes" and "Greensleeves" a collection of favorite waltzes. Guests at the Mantovani award party were given a souvenir set of the eight LP's that topped the ¼ million mark.

As a composer, he has written a number of compositions, most of them when he couldn't find something which already existed which suited the needs of his 40-piece orchestra. These have included "A Poem To The Moon", "Dance Of The Eighth Veil", a "September Nocturne" for piano and or-chestra, "Longing", and a long list of popular music under assorted pseudonyms. The most familiar of these was the "Cara Mia" which catapulted the English tenor, David Whitfield, to fame in America. A number of his tangos, also written under pseudonyms, have also become standards in English popular music.

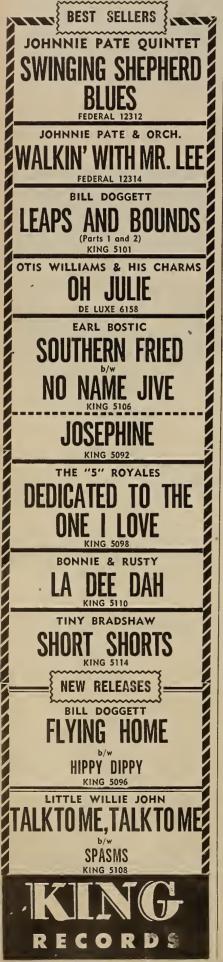


Coral & Welk In Heart Fund Promotion | London's Ted Heath Month Promotion

NEW YORK—Coral Records has announced that it is joining Law-rence Welk and the American Heart Association in a special promotion in connection with American Heart Month, February 1st to 28th.

This promotion, directed at the country's disk jockeys, involves the new Coral album by Lawrence Welk, titled "With A Song In My Heart."

As the major part of the joint pro-motion, Lawrence Welk and Coral Records are offering a copy of the album to every child in the country, 18 years old or less, who has under-gone heart surgery since last Febru-



ary. The disk Jockeys—more than 700 of whom have already pledged their cooperation — will make this offer on the air during Heart Month, asking their listeners to submit the name, address, age and hospital of any such child they know. All child-ren whose names have been submitted to Lawrence Welk by the end of Feb-ruary will receive a gift copy of "With A Song In My Heart." Coral is sending the Welk album, along with suggested script material, to all members of the National Disk Jockey Committee, and all disk jockeys not already members are also asked to participate in the Heart Fund drive. Co-chairmen of the Disk Jockey Com-mittee are Art Ford of Station WNEW in New York, and Dick Whittinghill of KMPC and KTTV in Los Angeles. Los Angeles.

Los Angeles. Lawrence Welk will give the joint promotion additional exposure on the TV waves during American Heart Month. On one of his ABC-TV shows in the month of February he will have as a guest a youngster who has had heart surgery in the past year, and will explain the work of the American Heart Association.

American Heart Association. - The album "With A Song In My Heart" is one of the major releases from Coral Records, and as such will receive heavy promotion on all levels. The company has prepared extensive display material, including a mobile hanger, streamers, an attractively designed easel display, as well as album covers for placement in the remanent Lawrence Welk display case that is already in dealers' stores. A heavy advertising schedule is also planned for "With A Song In My Heart."

Sentimentality And **Commerciality Prompt** New Hugo & Luigi Disk

NEW YORK—One night last week, Hugo Peretti and Luigi Creatore, Roulette's A&R chiefs, went to see the smash musical "The Music Man". In the introductory lines to one of the show's top songs, "76 Trombones", Robert Preston, the show's lead, makes a mention of some of the great bandmasters of all time. One of the bandmasters mentioned is "the great Creatore", Luigi Creatore's father. The late Guiseppe Creatore was a contemporary of Sousa, Gilmore, and Goldman. He toured the country with his own symphonic band and was one of the pioneers of symphonic band music. music.

Playing a centimental hunch, com-bined with a feeling that the song could be a commercial hit, Hugo & Luigi went into a recording session and this week Roulette is releasing "76 Trombones" featuring Hugo & Luigi with brass band and chorus.

All Chicago Waxing

CHICAGO—A group of local tune-smiths have produced a master called "Peyton Place" which MGM Records has purchased.

Hal Tate, a member of the group, revealed that the deck was cut by an all-Chicago crew consisting of music by Bernard Yuffy, lyrics by Tate and Dave Bass with a vocal by Lillian Brooks and music arranged by Lew Douglas.

The all-Chi waxing even carries as far as the publisher of the tune. Brandon Music handled the business end of the music.



NEW YORK—January was Ted Heath Month at London and in conjunc-tion with promotion, London issued a special Ted Heath Sampler for disk jockeys only, offering samplings of all the Heath LP's. London promotion men thruout the country did considerable leg work on behalf of the campaign, and above are some of the Eastern jockeys who devoted shows to the British maestro. maestro.

maestro.
Top Row: 1) Earle Jerris, WHEN, Syracuse. 2) Bob Clayton, WHDH,
Boston. 3) Jim Peters, WAVZ, New Haven with Muriel Hayner, WTRY. 4)
Paul Brenner, WAAT, Newark, N.J.
Second Row: 1) Dinnis Bracken, WOLF, Syracuse. 2) Jim Spector, left,
and Dick Karnon of WPTR, Altany. 3) Ernie Anderson, WTRY, Troy, N.Y.
Third Row: 1) Bill Givens, producer of the John Bassett Show, WBZ,
Boston. 2) Russ Syracuse, WNDR, Syracuse. 3) Fred B. Cole, WHDH, Boston.
Fourth Row: 1) Bob Merman, left, and Ed Penney of WTAI, Cambridge,
Mass. 2) Arnie Rosen, librarian, WBZ, Boston. 3) Dick Karnow, WPTR,

Mass. 2) Arnie Rosen, librarian, WBZ, Boston. 3) Dick Karnow, WPTR, Albany.
Fifth Row: 1) Al Gentile, Judd Rosengrant and Fay Mirti of M & N Distributing in Buffalo. 2) Ed Murphy, WSYR, Syracuse. 3) Paul Flanagan, WPTR, Albany.
Sixth Row: 1) Alan Dary, WBZ, Boston. 2) Ron Curtis, WFBL, Syracuse.
3) Godfrey Dickey, sales mgr. of Mutual Dist., Boston.
Bottom Row: 1) Bill Marlowe, WBZ, Boston. 2) Norm Prescott, WBZ, Boston. 3) Roy Leonard, WHDH, Boston. 4) Bob Cariseo, Edwards Department Store.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Dodge Fetes Lawrence Welk





NEW YORK - The Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria was the scene of a special New York press party that the Dodge Motor Company hosted for Lawrence Welk. The informal cocktail party and buffet luncheon was held so that the members of press could become better acquainted with Welk and his crew. "Dixieland" was the theme of the affair and Pete Fountain was featured on clarinet. Among the notables at the luncheon were Bob Austin of The Cash Box, on the left, top pic, Welk and Coral's National Sales Manager, Norm Weinstroer and in the bottom photo, the maestro poses with Ira Howard of The Cash Box.



MONTREAL MEMOS:



MONTREAL MEMOS: Trench singer Marjane, who has not played a Montreal date for some time now, is the star at the El Morocco this week. She followed Eartha Kitt (Vic-tor) into this location who had another of her record breaking engagements. Future bookings at this club will feature Marie McDonald (Victor)—Gogi Grant -Victor—Johnny Mathis (Columbia)—Sallie Blair (Bethlehem) and many other "name" artists. . . . At the Ritz Cafe of the Ritz Carlton Hotel this week is Enid Mosier. . . . The Embassy Room of the Windsor Hotel is embarking on a new policy this week—that of featuring recording artists. First enter-tanter to be booked there is Evelyn Knight. . . The Delta Rhythm Boys, always a favorite group around these parts, are opening Monday, January 27th at Dagwood's. . . . Mercury recording artists, the Crew-Cuts, were set to open at the Faisan Bleu Saturday, January 25th for a week's engagement. This should be a record breaking engagement for this location. . . . The Esquire Show Bar, still featuring its rock 'n roll policy, is presenting this week Red Prysock.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

Starday's Don Pierce and "Pappy" Daily Form Dixie Records

MADISON, TENN.—Don Pierce and "Pappy" Daily have formed Dixie Records as a new label to be handled through the Starday organization. Dixie Records will specialize in rock and roll records. First release is in the works and introduces Benny Joy, a Plant City, Florida boy, singing two of his own compositions entitled "Steady With Betty" b/w "Spin The Bottle". Starday is scheduling con-siderable promotion in several cities in the South. Another new Dixie art-ist is Doug Bragg from Ft. Worth, Texas, who will be out with his first on Dixie about February 1 singing "Red Rover" and "Lovin'. On My Mind".

Pierce reports that sales will be made to Mercury distributors through-out the South. Records that take off are available for release on Mercury label for international sales and ex-ploitation ploitation.

Another feature of the new Dixie Another feature of the new Dixie label is that it enables the Starday label to carry on as before, specializ-ing in the more traditional country style of music. This will eliminate confusion with the DJs and make it possible for more specialized promo-tion and sales effort for each label.

Other new developments at Star-Other new developments at Star-day, according to Don Pierce, are the two network appearances coming up by Jimmie Skinner who is currently in all the country charts with his Mercury-Starday recording of "I Found My Girl In The USA". Jim-mie will be Red Foley's guest on the Country Jubilee from Springfield, Missouri on February 1. Then Jim-mie journeys to Nashville to appear on the Prince Albert Show on Radio WSM's Grand Ole Opry. Jimmie will be plugging his hit record as well as his new Mercury-Starday release which couples "What Makes A Man Wander" with a Jimmie Skinner-Con-nie Hall duet entitled "We Got Things In Common".

In Common". Pierce is also excited about the Ernest Tubb package show grabbing George Jones as a regular in the show. George will do from 12 to 15 dates per month with the Ernest Tubb Show plus his usual appearances on The Grand Ole Opry. George Jones was the Red Foley guest on Country Ju-bilee on January 18. The new George Jones recording of "Eskimo Pie" cou-pled with "Color Of The Blues" is being released this week. "Panny" Daily has signed two

"Pappy" Daily has signed two young artists from the Dallas area named Dee and Pat. This is a boy and girl duet and their first record is being released on Mercury. It's a teenage item entitled "Parking" cou-pled with "First Date".

pled with "First Date". Pierce worked with Shelby Single-ton in New Orleans during the week of January 6 through the 10th. Pur-pose of the trip was to work with Walter Reilly of the new R&D Dis-tributing Company in New Orleans which has taken over distribution of Mercury Records and Mercury-Star-day. The following week found Don and Shelby in Atlanta, Georgia work-ing with DJs and talent in that area in behalf of Mercury and Mercury-Starday. Shelby Singleton works out of Shreveport, Louisiana, and has been representing Mercury Records for DJ promotion throughout the Southern States since November. Both Don and Shelby report enthusiastic response from the trade to Mercury's new 100% return privilege on singles.

The Holiday Hop



WHEELING, W. VA .- Hancher's Jewelry Store, in a move aimed at increasing its teenage trade, sponsored a record hop, tagged the "Holiday Hop", during the Christmas holidays. In order to obtain free tickets the fellows and gals had to drop into the store and the final count had 1,500 at the hop. WHLL-Wheeling deejays, Donn Caldwell and Del Taylor, emceed the show and spun the disks. So successful was the venture that the jocks are doing another hop for Hanchers on Feb. 14th. Naturally, it'll be labeled the "Valentine Hop"



February 1, 1958

Page 44

THE PEATMAN ANNUAL SURVEY OF SONG HITS WITH THE LARGEST RADIO AND TV AUDIENCES

- (For the Year 1957)

THE 35 SONG HITS WITH THE LARGEST RADIO AND TELEVISION AUDIENCES ARE LISTED BELOW IN ORDER OF THE TOTAL ACI POINTS RECEIVED IN THE ACI SURVEYS DURING THE YEAR. Songs currently active are marked with an asterisk. Songs whose activity began in the fall of 1956 are noted by the date ... (1956).

	Total	Number of Weeks in	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Rank	ACI Points	ACI Survey	Song Title	Publisher
$1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5$	$\begin{array}{r} 40514\\ 32357\\ 31759\\ 27151\\ 26607 \end{array}$	38 25 22 28 23	*AROUND THE WORLD (1956) *FASCINATION ROUND AND ROUND TAMMY MARIANNE	Young Southern Rush Northern Montclare
6	24627	16	BANANA BOAT SONG	E. B. Marks-Bryden
7	24316	26	LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND	Bourne
8	23512	26	I'M GONNA SIT RIGHT DOWN AND WRITE MYSELF A LETTER	DeSylva-Brown & Henderson
9	19728	18	YOUNG LOVE	Lowery
10	18901	19	*CHANCES ARE	Korwin
11 12 13 14 15	$18733 \\18246 \\18163 \\17824 \\17217$	$20 \\ 15 \\ 13 \\ 24 \\ 17$	HONEYCOMB *ALL THE WAY SINGING THE BLUES (1956) AND THAT REMINDS ME (My Heart Reminds Me) BUTTERFLY	Hawthorne Maraville Acuff-Rose Symphony House Mayland-Presley
16	16738	18 13 26 12 14	IN THE MIDDLE OF AN ISLAND	Mayfair
17	16621		*APRIL LOVE	Feist
18	16101		AN AFFAIR TO REMEMBER	Feist
19	15874		TRUE LOVE (1956)	Buxton Hill
20	15496		DON'T FORBID ME	Roosevelt
21	$\begin{array}{c} 15456 \\ 15421 \\ 15023 \\ 13147 \\ 13136 \end{array}$	19	CHANTEZ CHANTEZ	Chantez
22		31	I COULD HAVE DANCED ALL NIGHT (1956)	Chappell
23		16	*MELODIE D'AMOUR	Rayveņ
24		21	SO RARE	Robbins
25		18	DO I LOVE YOU (Because You're Beautiful)	Williamson
26	$\begin{array}{c} 12874 \\ 12595 \\ 12402 \\ 11722 \\ 11508 \end{array}$	17	LITTLE DARLIN'	Excellorec
27		16	I DREAMED (1956)	Trinity
28		26	*TILL	Chappell
29		21	WHITE SILVER SANDS	Fellows-Peer
30		19	ALMOST PARADISE	Peer
31	11419	26	IT'S NOT FOR ME TO SAY	Korwin -
32	11310	19	JUST IN TIME (1956)	Stratford
33	11282	16	ALL SHOOK UP	Shalimar
34	11029	15	F'M WALKIN'	Reeve
35	10851	16	MUTUAL ADMIRATION SOCIETY (1956)	Chappell
	Issued w	1th copyrighted	ACI SURVEY for week ending January 9, 1958	

FAVORITE STANDARDS OF 1957

(For the Year 1957)

THE 35 STANDARDS WITH THE LARGEST RADIO AND TELEVISION AUDIENCES ARE LISTED BELOW IN ORDER OF THE TOTAL ACI POINTS RECEIVED IN ACI SURVEYS DURING THE YEAR 1957.

Rank	Total ACI Points	Number of Weeks in ACI Survey	Song_Title_	Publisher
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{array} $	11541	18	TEA FOR TWO	Harms . Mills
43	$\begin{array}{c} 10356\\ 10248 \end{array}$	33 33	STAR DUST 'S WONDERFUL	Harms
4	7935	2	EASTER PARADE	Berlin
5	7810	4	WHITE CHRISTMAS	Berlin
6	7593	3	CHRISTMAS SONG	E. H. Morris
7	7480	20	JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS	Harms
- 8 9	$\begin{array}{c} 7416 \\ 7373 \end{array}$	6	RUDOLPH THE RED-NOSED REINDEER ST. LOUIS BLUES	St. Nicholas Handy
10	6947	13 9	LAZY RIVER	Peer
11	6872	12	BIRTH OF THE BLUES	Harms Berlin
$\frac{12}{13}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6815\\ 6561 \end{array}$	$rac{20}{7}$	BLUE SKIES WHEN THE SAINTS GO MARCHING IN	Beechwood
14	6458	25	BEGIN THE BEGUINE	Harms
15	6274	17	AUTUMN LEAVES	Ardmore
16	6234	3	SANTA CLAUS IS COMIN' TO TOWN	Feist
17	6127	18	FROM THIS MOMENT ON	Chappell
18	6095	14	ON THE SUNNY SIDE OF THE STREET	Shapiro-Bernstein
19	5819	15	WHEN YOUR LOVER HAS GONE	Remick
20	5501	14	I GET A KICK OUT OF YOU	Harms
21	5313	13	IT'S ALL RIGHT WITH ME	Chappell
22	5028		TAKING A CHANCE ON LOVE	Feist
23	5009	6	THERE'S NO BUSINESS LIKE SHOW BUSINESS	Berlin
$\frac{24}{25}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4402\\ 4154 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 17\\10\end{array}$	YOU DO SOMETHING TO ME TENDERLY	Harms E. H. Morris
26	4038	5	HOW ABOUT YOU	Broadcast
27	4037	13	YOU MAKE ME FEEL SO YOUNG	Bregman-Vocco-Conn
28 29	$\begin{array}{c} 3953\\ 3918 \end{array}$	11 11	SWINGIN' DOWN THE LANE MY BLUE HEAVEN	Feist Feist
30	3891	11	BLUES IN THE NIGHT	Remick
			•	
$\frac{31}{32}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3664 \\ 3615 \end{array}$	11	I'VE GOT MY LOVE TO KEEP ME WARM	Berlin Harms
3 <u>4</u> 33	3615 3540	$\frac{7}{15}$	NIGHT AND DAY I'LL TAKE ROMANCE	Bourne
34	3436	$\frac{15}{7}$	WHERE OR WHEN	T. B. Harms
35	3424	8	THAT OLD BLACK MAGIC	Famous
	Issued w	ith copyrighted	ACI SURVEY for week ending January 9, 1958	

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Talking Instead of Singing



BOSTON—Bill Kenny, former head of the original Ink Spots vocal quar-tette, pays a visit to WBZ's Program P.M. John Bassett, Program P.M. host, discusses with the tenor his out-look on the future; his recording possibilities; his opinion of the current trend in popular music and his latest release on the Vik label.

Chess Handles Cosmic Disks

CHICAGO—It was announced last week that Chess Records will handle distribution for the Cosmic label, a new company headed by Romeo Sa-lerno. The Cosmic diskery reports heavy action on its recording of "(Make With) The Shake" by the Mark IV. Chess heard about the reaction to the disk in the Cleveland area, and after picking un distribution rights

after picking up distribution rights, rushed 12,000 copies of the disk into the Cleveland territory.

Hamilton to KC For Cap

HOLLYWOOD — George J. Hamil-ton, formerly a Sales Representative of Capitol Records Distributing Cor-poration's Los Angeles branch, has been promoted to Sales Manager of the Kansas City branch of CRDC re-placing Joseph L. Gleeson, Jr., re-signed. The announcement was made by Max K. Callison, Vice President and National Sales Manager of CRDC. Before joining CRDC, Hamilton at-tended the Los Angeles Conservatory of Music and later served as a band leader.

leader.

Capitol Releases "Farewell To Arms'' Soundtrack

HOLLYWOOD - The score from the David O. Selznick production of "A Farewell to Arms" has just been released in motion picture soundtrack high fidelity album by Capitol Records. Starring in the Ernest Hemingway classic are Rock Hudson, Jennifer Jones and Vittorio de Sica. The film, distributed by 20th Century Fox, was directed by Charles Vidor, music composed by Mario Nascimbene and screen play written by Ben Hecht. The music was conducted by Franco Ferara in Rome.

Cadence Ups 78RPM Price

NEW YORK - Bob Kornheiser, sales manager of Cadence Records, announced last week that the diskery has upped the price of its 78 rpm records to a suggested list of \$1.15, due to increased costs.

Cleveland's Newest Jockey



CLEVELAND—WERE's newest disk jockey, Bob Ancell, seated at the piano with musician, Eddie Platt, seems to be telling lovely Diana Barski that "Short Shorts," which Platt arranged, is not too short. The Four Winds who recorded "Short Shorts" are readily agreeing.

Promoting In St. Louis



ST. LOUIS—Ricky Shaw is shown guesting on the Gil Newsome KWK-TV show (Jan. 10th) during his jaunt to St. Louis to plug his fast moving Golden Crest disk "I Got A Girl". Shaw is a 16 year old student at Long Island's New Hyde Park, H. S. This is his second release on Golden Crest.

KABC Goes On Music And News Policy

Page 45

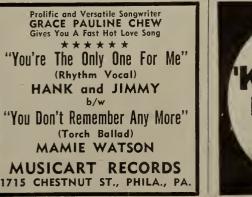
HOLLYWOOD, CAL.-On January 1, radio station KABC, Los Angeles, went on a "music and news 24 hours a day" policy, it was announced recently by John H. Pace, general manager of KABC.

For the new set-up, the station has hired four disk jockeys from various areas thruout the country to act as anchor men. These include John Trotter from Tulsa, Okla.; Bob Cole from El Paso; Art Nelson from Dallas and Don MacKinnon from Des Moines.

In addition to the newcomers to the new KABC, Jack Rourke will continue his "Party Line" show on the station.

The new news policy for the "new" KABC will feature "news alive at '55," five minutes before the hour. Pace states that the new news policy being instigated will be of paramount importance in the station's entire operation, one which he believes will establish KABC as the outstanding leader in the nation.

In KABC's new news picture will be an "Operation Airwatch!" This will be an on-the-spot helicopter with radio equipment service reporting on traffic conditions and special news events as they arise anywhere in the Los Angeles basin.





M. WITMARK & SONS

Page 46

NEW YORK:

George Goldner, currently presiding over Gone, End, Mark X, and several other labels, was discussing the current "bop" influence on teenage records. "This is more than an arranging trick. This is something new that started, as I can remember, with "Whole Lot of Shakin' Goin' On" by Jerry Lee Lewis and "Bony Moronie" by Larry Williams. The kids can do "The Bop" to it—and at this time I see a similarity between it and the Mambo and Cha Cha Cha. Not, of course, in the rhythm, but in the hold it has on the youngster. Before Mambo and Cha Cha Was taken over by the more mature dancers it was kept alive by the teener. It gave them a freedom of expression that was the basis of the Lindy, enabling the youn dancers to perform in uninhibited fashion with or without a partner. This is again apparent in the new "bop" beat. The dance is developing, and through the TV screen focused on Dick Clark's "Bandstand" is spreading throughout the country." (Editorial note: We have heard New York youngsters say "We dance Philadelphia style. We picked it up by watching Dick Clark's "Bandstand".)

"If I am not wrong," continued Goldner, "this beat has to stay at least a couple of years and maybe more. Take Lindy, for instance. It goes back to Goodman and Miller, at least 25 years. Mambo and cha cha are around for ten. When a dance takes hold that intrigues the dancer it just has to stick around for awhile. Of course, you can't be certain when you are dealing <text> with teenagers because they can switch from one thing to another at the drop of a hat. But, if they do work the bop into intricate dancing patterns. as prevail in the Lindy, Mambo and Cha Cha Cha, they will certainly be

CHICAGO:

Activity along Record Row has perked up considerably the past week, and all signs point to a peak year. . . . New releases are the order of the day at Vee Jay-Falcon, according to a perpetually busy Abner. Ab says that one Dee Clark is ready for immediate release, while a newie by The Spaniels, "Crazee Babee" and Noble (Thin Man) Watts "Big Two Four" are already having excellent exposure. Ab is also very high on Priscilla Bowman's new waxing of "Sugar Daddy" b/w "Don't You Come In Here". The entire Vee-Jay staff is delighted that Jimmy Reed's "You're Something Else" was awarded The Cash Box R&B Sure Shot, for they feel that this is one of Jimmy's best efforts. . . . Coral's Ralph Cox is indeed a happy promo man, what with three disks doing big biz for Coral, "Bobby" by Barbara McNair, "Baby,

Baby, Bye" by Billy Williams and "That's A Plenty" by the Rhythmettes. ... Phil Chess tells us that the Chess Diskery has acquired national distribution for Cosmic Records, winning out over many heavy competitive bids. The debut waxng under the Chess banner is (Make With) "The Shake" by the Mark IV group. . . All-State Distrib's Milwaukee office, under the super-vision of Bill Farrell, doing very well in Cream City. Bill recently hosted Roulette's Playmates, who are currently riding high on the charts with "Jo-Ann". . . At All-State's local office we learn that the following decks are muchas veno, "The One And Only Love" by the Falcons on Falcon, "Maybe" by the Chantels on End and "I'm To Blame" by Jimmy McCracklin on the Checker label, according to Paul Glass and Marshall Neal. . . . Roulette's sensational new composer-vocalist, Bob Merrill toured the deejay circuit last week with Stan Pat. It appears that Bob brought a heavy snowfall into Chi with him, for the slushy stuff greeted him upon arrival. . . . United Distrib's Jerry Ferber reports plenty of activity with "That's All Right" by Little Junior Parker, and "Teach Me How To Love You" by Bobby Blue Bland. Big Maybelle visited briefly in Chi to entertain at a series of dances recently. . . . Jack McGuire and Pat Fontecchio advise us that rotund comic Jack E. Leonard and lovely thrush June Perry opened at the fabulous Black Orchid 1/24 for a limited engagement.

LOS ANGELES:

R & **B** Ramblings

LOS ANGELES: After completing a one-night engagement in Portland, Oregon one night, Ernie Freeman flew to Hollywood, recorded a new instrumental for Imperial Records, and flew out the next morning for the next date on his tour in Oakland, Calif. The new disk, titled, "Tuttle" was first played on another label on the Red Blanchard show, and listener reaction triggered the fast cover by Imperial who had its version in the hands of disk jockeys on Satur-day. . . Neshui Ertegun of Atlantic Records cut several sides with T-Bone Walker and T-Bone Jr. during his recent trek to the West Coast. The Walkers with Faye Adams will be the featured attraction this weekend at the 54 Ballroom... A new singing duo, The Barkers have been signed to an exclusive recording contract by RPM Records. Label also recorded several new sides with B. B. King at their Culver City studios last week. . . . Teddy Randazzo, the star of the Alan Freed movie, "Mister Rock 'n Roll" in town for a day of disk jockey visits with his Vik Records release of "Red Ruby Lips". Randazzo is currently appearing at the Tropicana Hotel in Las Vegas. . . . Dootsie Williams, president of Dooto Records, off on a trip up the coast to the San Francisco, Oakland, and Bay area to promote the new Penguin disk, "Sweet Love". . . The Pilgrim Travelers guesting on the Hank Weaver show on KABC-TV with their new Andex Records album, "Look Up". . . . Eddie Cantu organizing a fan club at the Hollywood YMCA for Dick "Huggie Boy" Hug who is now heard on station KRKD from twelve till two A.M. daily. . . . William Preston, the talented youngster who plays W. C. Handy as a child in the forthcoming Paramount picture, "St. Louis Blues", recently inked a Keen recording contract. Preston is scheduled to do an album from the bio-pic.

If you are reading someone else's copy of
The Cash Box
why not mail this coupon
today
THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y. Enclosed find my check. \$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription \$30 for a full year (Airmail in United States) \$30 for a full year (outside United States) \$30 for a full year (Airmail outside U. S.)
NAME
FIRM ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

February 1, 1958



The Cash Box "Territorial Tips" chart highlights Rhythm and Blues records showing regional action, which have not yet appeared in the national top 20.

(Listed Alphobeticolly) *AFTER NEW YEAR'S EVE Heartbeats (Gee 1047)

ANGEL SMILE Not "King" Cole (Capitol 3860)

BABY Slodes (Liberty 55118)

BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)

BEWARE Jessie Belvin (Cosh 1056)

BLUES DOWN HOME Dinoh Washington (Mercury 71220)

DANCE TO THE BOP Gene Vincent (Capitol 3839)

DAYS ARE DARK Ted Toylor (Ebb 113)

DEDE DINAH Fronkie Avolon (Choncellor 1011)

DEDICATED TO THE ONE I LOVE "5" Royoles (King 5098)

DESIRE ME Sam Cooke (Keen 4002)

DON'T I BEG OF YOU Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)

DO WHAT YOU DID Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3399)

EVERYTHING'S GONNA BE ALL RIGHT Magic 5om (Cobra 5021)

FEVER Earl Grant (Decca 30475) Ray Peterson (RCA Victor 7087)

HENRIETTA Jimmy Dee (Dot 15664; TNT 148)

HEY LITTLE GIRL Techniques (Roulette 4030)

HEY MARYANN 5putnicks (Class 217)

IF I COULD HELP SOMEBODY Billy Eckstine (Mercury 71217)

I LIVE THE LIFE I LOVE EVIL Muddy Waters (Chess 1680)

*I'M COMING HOME Choncellors (XYZ 104) Sammy Davis (Decca 30536)

IT HURTS ME TOO Elmore James (Vee-Jay 259)

JO-ANN Ploymotes (Roulette 4037) JUST ONE MORE CHANCE Lord Luther (Music City)

LEAPS AND BOUNDS Bill Doggett (King 5101)

LOOK UP 5am Taylor & Dick Hyman (MGM 12441)

*LOVE FOR SALE Lloyd Glenn (Aladdin 3400) LULLABY OF THE BELLS Deltaires (Ivy 101)

MILLION MILES FROM NOWHERE Brook Benton (Vik 0311)

NO LOVE Johnny Mathis (Calumbia 41060)

OH BOY Crickets (Corol)

OH JULIE Crescendos (Nasco 6005) Otis Williams & Charms (DeLuxe 6158)

* Indicotes first oppeoronce on Territoriol Tips PERSON TO PERSON Little Willie John (King 5091)

PENNY LOAFERS AND BOBBY SOX Sparkletones (ABC-Paramount 9867)

SAY (BOSS MAN) PEFORE YOU ACCUSE ME Bo Diddley (Checker 878)

7-11 Gane All Stors (Gone 5016)

*SHE'S NEAT Dale Wright (Fraternity 792)

SHORT SHORTS Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)

SO TOUGH Casuals (Back-Beat 503)

STOOD UP WAITIN' IN SCHOOL Ricky Nelson (Imperial 5483)

SUGAH WOOGA 3 Playmates (5avoy 1528)

*SUGARTIME McGuire Sisters (Caral 61924)

THE BIG BEAT Fats Domino (Imperial 5477)

THE RIGHT TIME Nappy Brown (Savay 1525)

THREE TIMES A FOOL Otis Rush (Cobra 5023)

THE SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES Moe Koffman (Jubilee 5311)

*THE WALK Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885)

THIS IS THE NIGHT Valiants (Keen 34004)

TIME MAKES YOU CHANGE PAIN IN MY HEART Dells (Vee-Jay 258)

TONIGHT TONIGHT Mello-Kings (Herold 502)

26 MILES Four Preps (Capitol 3845)

TWITCHY Rene Holl (Specialty 618)

UNSPOKEN LOVE Malcam Dodds & Tunedrops (End 1010)

WAIT A MINUTE Jo-Ann Campbell (Gone 5014)

WEE BABY BLUES TEENAGE LETTER Joe Turner (Atlantic 1162)

WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND George Hamilton IV (ABC-Paramount 9862)

YELLOW DOG BLUES Joe Darensbourg (Lark 452) Pete Fountain (Brunswick 55045)

YOU ARE MY DESTINY Paul Anka (ABC-Paramount 9880)

YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE TOOTSIE Carl McYoy (Hi 2001)

YOU BUG ME BABY Larry Williams (Specialty 615)

YOU'RE SOMETHING ELSE STRING TO YOUR HEART Jimmy Reed (Yee-Jay 270)

YOU'RE THE GREATEST Billy Scott (Cameo 121)







BETTY AND

FOR SENTI-

MENTAL REASONS

DUPREE

Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)

Sam Cooke (Keen 4002)

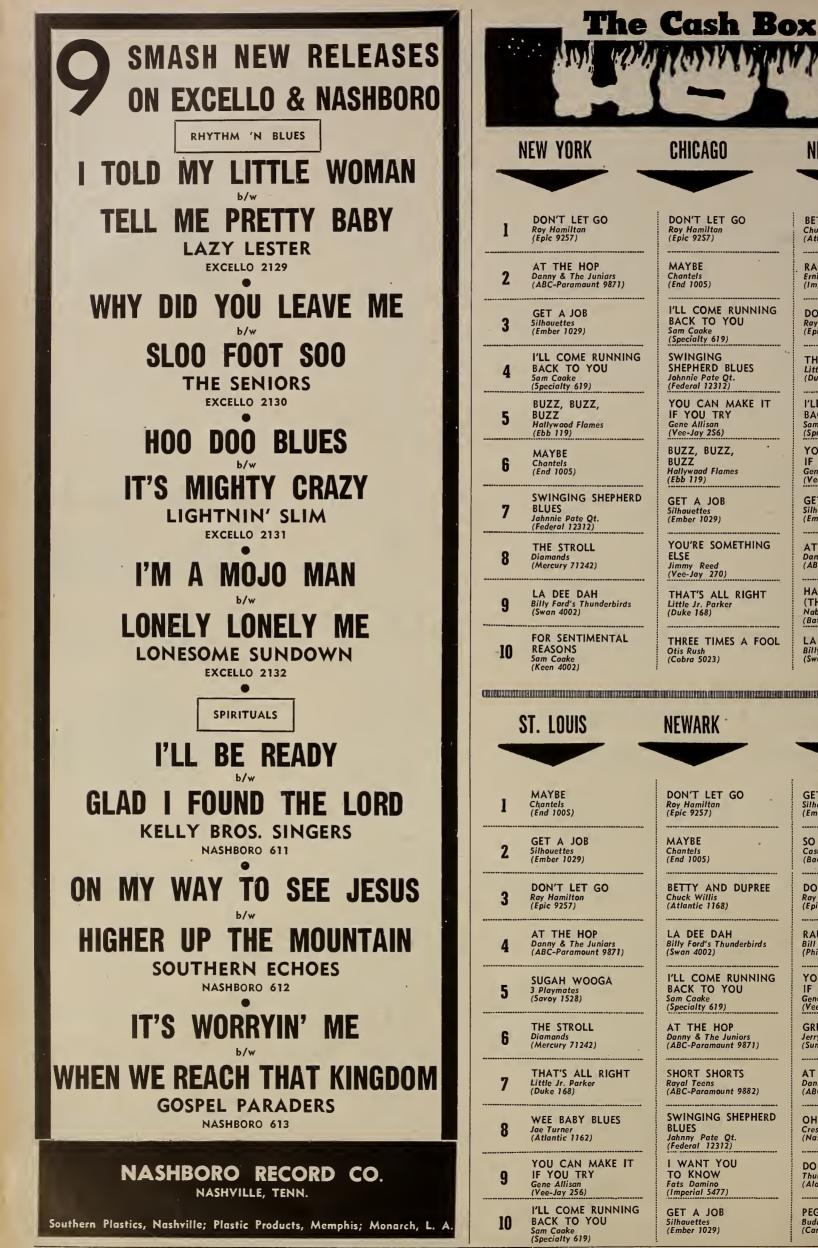
19

20

The Cash Box, Music

Page 48

February 1, 1958



CHICAGO **NEW ORLEANS** BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168) DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilto (Epic 92S7) RAUNCHY Chantels (End 1005) Ernie Freeman (Imperial 5474) I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU Sam Caake (Specialty 619) DON'T LET GO Ray Hamiltan (Epic 9257) SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES Johnnie Pate Qt. (Federal 12312) THAT'S ALL RIGHT Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allisan (Vee-Jay 256) I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU Sam Caake (Specialty 619) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allisan (Vee-Jay 256) BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ Hallywaad Flames (Ebb 119) GET A JOB Silhauettes (Ember 1029) GET A JOB Silhauettes (Ember 1029) YOU'RE SOMETHING AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniars (ABC-Paramaunt 9871) Jimmy Reed (Vee-Jay 270) HARD TIMES (THE SLOP) Nable Watts (Batan 249) THAT'S ALL RIGHT Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) LA DEE DAH Billy Fard's Thunderbirds (Swan 4002) THREE TIMES A FOOL Otis Rush (Cobra 5023) NEWARK DALLAS

MAYBE

ELSE

DON'T LET GO

BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)

LA DEE DAH Billy Ford's Thunderbirds (Swan 4002)

I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU Sam Caake (Specialty 619)

AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramaunt 9871)

SHORT SHORTS

Jahnny Pate Qt. (Federal 12312)

I WANT YOU TO KNOW Fats Damino (Imperial 5477)

GET A JOB Silhauettes (Ember 1029)

Rayal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)

SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES

Roy Hamilta (Epic 9257)

MAYBE

Chantels (End 1005)

GET A JOB Silhauettes (Ember 1029) SO TOUGH Casuals (Back-Beat SO3)

DON'T LET GO Ray Hamilta (Epic 9257)

RAUNCHY Bill Justis (Phillips 3519)

YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allisan (Vee-Jay 256)

GREAT BALLS OF FIRE Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 281)

AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniars (ABC-Paramount 9871)

OH JULIE Crescendas (Nasca 6005)

DO WHAT YOU DID Thurstan Harris (Aladdin 3399)

PEGGY SUE Buddy Holly (Caral 61885)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



YOU CAN MAKE IT Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256)

THE WALK Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) 8 I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) 9

7

BEEN SO LONG 10 Pastels (Argo 5287)

ATLANTA

2

3

5

F

8

9

10

BUZZ

BUZZ

Hollywa (Ebb 11

GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilto (Epic 9257)

MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)

BONY MORONIE Larry Williams (Specialty 61S)

MEMPHIS

YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE

DON'T LET GO

GREAT BALLS OF FIRE Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 281)

AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)

YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison

Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256)

RAUNCHY

Bill Justis (Phillips 3519)

HARD TIMES (THE SLOP) Nable Watts (Batan 249)

THAT'S ALL RIGHT Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168)

Carl McVoy (Hi 2001)

Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)	
GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)	
DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) MAYBE Chantels (End 1005) DEDICATED TO THE ONE I LOVE "5" Royales (King 5098) AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871) BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168) SAY (BOSS MAN) Bo Diddley (Checker 878) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yae, Ing 256)	
MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)	
DEDICATED TO THE ONE I LOVE "5" Royales (King 5098)	
AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)	
BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)	
SAY (BOSS MAN) Bo Diddley (Checker 878)	
YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Vec-lay 256)	

od Flames 9)	Hollywood Flames (Ebb 119)
BUZZ,	BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ
CAN MAKE IT U TRY ^{lison} y 256)	I BEG OF YOU Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)

SWINGING SHEPHERD Johnnie Pate Qt. (Federal 12312)

MAYBE Chantels (End 100S)

SHORT SHORTS Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)

YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256)

SAN FRANCISCO

AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)

RAUNCHY Ernie Freeman (Imperial 5474)

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamiltan (Epic 9257)

THAT'S ALL RIGHT Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168)

I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619)

TEARDROPS Lee Andrews & Hearts (Chess 1675)

PEGGY SUE Buddy Holly (Coral 61885)

GET A JOB 5ilhouettes (Ember 1029)

MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)

BONY MORONIE Larry Williams (Specialty 615)



rockin' n-i 96 es sal

OSSOMS

EDDIE BEAL'S MUSIC

RECORD NO. 3878

EARL BOSTIC (King 5106)

dance deck.

next party.

THE TADS

(Rev 3513)

B

with

coupler.



B+ "SOUTHERN FRIED" (2:14) [Leeds ASCAP—Culliver, Leon-ard, Ross] Earl Bostic and aggrega-tion run through a middle beat lilter with an easy charm that is a complete change of pace from many of Bos-tic's frantic efforts. Easy, drifty

B "NO NAME JIVE" (2:20) [Ply-mouth ASCAP—Larry Wagner] Bostic ups the tempo on the flip and provides the change for the swing-ing youngsters. Solid wax for that

B+ "WOLF CALL" (1:50) [Desert Waddell] The Tads turn in a peppery treatment of a middle beat jumper with strong instrumental and arrang-ing support. Deck moves and has that teenage flavor. Watch it.

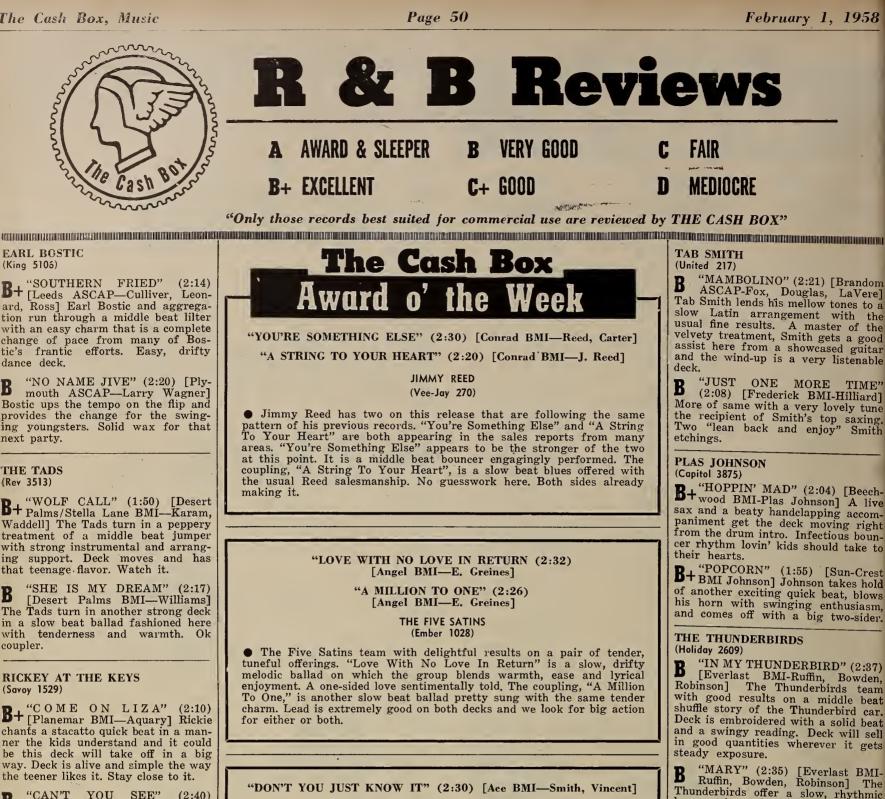
B [Desert Palms BMI—Williams] The Tads turn in another strong deck in a slow beat ballad fashioned here

RICKEY AT THE KEYS (Savoy 1529)

tenderness and warmth.

Ok

"SHE IS MY DREAM" (2:17)



B+ "COME ON LIZA" (2:10) [Planemar BMI—Aquary] Rickie chants a stacatto quick beat in a man-ner the kids understand and it could be this deck will take off in a big way. Deck is alive and simple the way the teener likes it. Stay close to it. **B** "CAN'T YOU SEE" (2:40) [Planemar BMI — Aquary] Rickie changes pace here, wailing a slow beat ballad blues effectively. Warm and interesting. Ok coupler.

JAMES SPÜRRILL and Band (Everlost 5004)

B "HONKY TONK HUCKLE BUCK" (2:35) [United ASCAP —Gibson, Alfred] James Spurrill and his band jump delightfully on a mid-dle beat instrumental bouncer. Deck, with a banny flower should enterties with a happy flavor, should entertain many young buyers and pick up sales as a result.

B "JUMPING IN" (2:10) [Ever-last BMI — Hill, Johnson] An-other middle beat swinger take-off on the "Hucklebuck". Top flight listen-ing. In view of the "Hucklebuck" melody here, labels must have have been reversed.

SONNY BOY WILLIAMSON (Checker 883)

B "BORN BLIND" (2:41) [Arc BMI — Williamson] Sonny Boy Williamson wails a slow, rhythmic blues about the potent qualities of his girl's lovemaking prowess. Au-thentic blues reading. Good deck.

B "NINETY NINE" (2:42) [Arc BMI — Williamson] Williamson backs with a down home goodie rid-ing a middle beat. Poor man is always one dollar short of the required amount. Another strong southern wax.

"CAN IT BE" (1:50) [Venice BMI-S. Bono]

THE TITANS (Specialty 625)

• The Titans make a powerhouse entry with "Don't You Just Know It" that could turn into a top selling item. The crew comes off very effectively as it gets into the groove with an excellent sound and beat. A slow beat novelty. We're certain it will get loads of attention from the youngsters. The coupling, "Can It Be", is a strong middle beat bouncer that fills both listening and dancing needs. We like it, but we like "Don't You Just Know It" more.

"YOU SHOCKED ME" (2:30) [Armo BMI-Ken Ancell]

"WATERPROOF EYES" (2:07) [Hennessy BMI-Eddie Colley]

TINY TOPSY

(Federal 12315)

• Tiny Topsy, one of the best of the rock 'em and belt 'em school, comes up with two dillies in the quick beat jumper, "You Shocked Me", and the equally exciting, but slower tempo "Waterproof Eyes". Two decks that should get the steam up in those teenaged valves. This gal really sells a song, and here she sells two. Get this release.

* "BAD MOTORCYCLE"	
★ "THE TUTTLE"	Ernie Freeman
★ "MAYBELLE"	Dave Burgess & Champs (Challenge 1018
★ "THUMB THUMB'	
* "TO BE LOVED"	Jackie Wilson(Brunswick 55052

(United 217) **B** "MAMBOLINO" (2:21) [Brandom ASCAP-Fox, Douglas, LaVere] Tab Smith lends his mellow tones to a slow Latin arrangement with the usual fine results. A master of the velvety treatment, Smith gets a good assist here from a showcased guitar and the wind-up is a very listenable deck.

B "JUST ONE MORE TIME" (2:08) [Frederick BMI-Hilliard] More of same with a very lovely tune the recipient of Smith's top saxing. Two "lean back and enjoy" Smith stehings

(Copitol 38/5) **B**+ "HOPPIN' MAD" (2:04) [Beech-wood BMI-Plas Johnson] A live sax and a beaty handelapping accom-paniment get the deck moving right from the drum intro. Infectious boun-cer rhythm lovin' kids should take to their hearts

cer rhythm lovin' kids should take to their hearts. **B**+ "POPCORN" (1:55) [Sun-Crest BMI Johnson] Johnson takes hold of another exciting quick beat, blows his horn with swinging enthusiasm, and comes off with a big two-sider.

(Holiday 2609) **B** "IN MY THUNDERBIRD" (2:37) [Everlast BMI-Ruffin, Bowden, Robinson] The Thunderbirds team with good results on a middle beat shuffle story of the Thunderbird car. Deck is embroidered with a solid beat and a swingy reading. Deck will sell in good quantities wherever it gets steady exposure.

B "MARY" (2:35) [Everlast BMI-Ruffin, Bowden, Robinson] The Thunderbirds offer a slow, rhythmic bouncer that tells the romantic tale of the bid for Mary's heart. Teener bait handled in good style.

JOHNNY "CUITAR" WATSON (Keen 3-4005) **B**+ "GANGSTER OF LOVE" (2:40) "Guitar" Watson chants a slow, rhyth-mic blues with a novelty lyric. Effort comes off with loads of appeal and the waxing should get lots of attention. Stay close to this one—it may mean good sized sales. **D** "ONE BOOM COUNTRY

good sized saies. **B** 'ONE ROOM COUNTRY SHACK" (2:37) [Venice BMI-Mercy Dee Watson] Watson wails a slow beat blues with an easy deliv-ery that comes through effectively. Drifty blues well done. Will undoubt-edly please the blues buyer.

THE COLLEGIANS.

THE COLLEGIANS (Winley 224) **B**+"ZOOM ZOOM ZOOM" (2:20) **B**+[Ethel Byrd & Ninny BMI-Hayes, Jackson, Winley] The Collegians bounce through a quick beat bounce with a spirited reading and come up with a wax that could stir up the teenage market. The Collegians in-ject the feeling desired and backed by an interesting arrangement the group may have come up with a win-ner. Watch closely. **B** "ON YOUR MERRY WAY"

B "ON YOUR MERRY WAY" [Ethel Byrd & Ninny BMI-Hayes, Jackson, Winley] The Colle-gians offer a slow beat ballad pretty on the flip and turn in a smooth, pleasurable effort. Enjoyable listen-ing

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"





1 Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 281) RAUNCHY 2 **Bill Justis** (Phillips 3519) THE STORY OF MY LIFE 3 Marty Robbins (Columbia 41013) WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE 4 Everly Brothers (Cadence 1337) BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN Johnny Cash (Sun 283) MY SPECIAL ANGEL 5 **Bobby Helms** (Decca 30423) JAILHOUSE ROCK 6 **Elvis** Preslev (RCA Victor 7035) **GEISHA GIRL** 7 Hank Locklin (RCA Victor 6984) ANNA MARIE 9

Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 7070)

UH-HUH-MM

Sonny James (Capitol 3840)

KBMS-FM To Introduce Multiflexing

GLENDALE, CAL. — Station KBMS-FM of Glendale, California, will introduce to the trade press and industry a broadcasting innovation called Multiplexing, January 31 at 2:00 PM at Frank Senne's Moulin Rouge Theatre-Restaurant in Hollywood. Multiplexing is a new technical achievement. which enables one FM station to broadcast simultaneously, two or more different high fidelity programs, or two-channel stereophonic sound.

One highlight of the multiplex demonstration will be the simultaneous broadcasting of two or more high fidelity programs from one transmitter for reception by the general public and for industrial uses. The main channel program will consist of varied programming (sports, concerts, opera, etc.) while the other multiplex channels can contain services of a commercial and industrial nature such as: facsimile, or background music, or slow-scan TV.

Another highlight will be the broadcast of two-channel sterephonic sound from one transmitter and reproduced by one receiver. Prior to this KMBS demonstation, stereo phonic broadcasts have been achieved only by the combination of two stations broadcasting simultaneously. This system necessitated the use of two FM receivers or an FM and an AM receiver. Now with Multiplexing, only one station and one receiver are required.

KBMS President, Al Schwartz, said that in addition to the demonstration for industry members and press on January 31, public demonstrations will be held in the weeks to follow. These will also be held at Frank Senne's "Moulin Rouge" Theatre-Restaurant, Hollywood.

"It's been a two-year development for us," said Schwartz, "and we feel proud of being the first station in the country to publicly demonstrate the 'miracle' of high fidelity multiplexing."

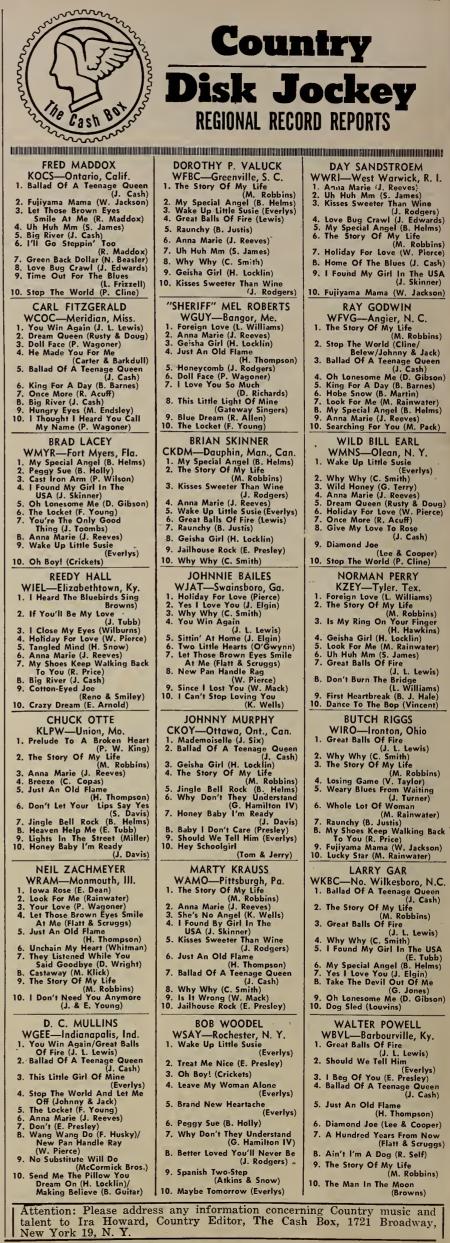
Schwartz has operated KBMS-FM, Los Angeles, for the past two years. In addition to being President of KBMS-FM, Schwartz is President of Planned Music, Inc., a background music service.

"As we begin our third year of operation," said Schwartz, "there can be no doubt that 1958 will bring to the FM industry a year of historic milestones. We are happy to take part in the development of this system which will greatly enhance FM and make it an even more important broadcast vehicle." Art Kevin will be handling an-

Art Kevin will be handling announcing chores for the first multiplex broadcast, as well as doing publicity and promotion for the station.

Fast Work For Bradley

NEW YORK — Owen Bradley's Decca recording of "Big Guitar" represents some fast work on the part of the company. When Paul Cohen, of Decca's A&R Department first heard a dub of the tune, he called Bradley in Nashville, played it over the phone, and Bradley took it from there. The disk was recorded that same night, the tapes were in New York the following day, and the day after that found copies of the record being shipped around the country.



"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

The Cash Box, Music





"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

Page 55





The official WSM "Grand Ole Opry" History-Picture Book is fresh off the press. There are some 68 very vivid and life-like color pictures of members of the world renowned "Opry" along with 60 black and white photos. The history of the "Opry" is given in illustrious fashion to the enth degree.



tory of the "Opry" is given in illustrious fashion to the enth degree. * * * * * * * * * The Jordanaires left for Hollywood again on the 13th of this month. This time they will begin the filming of Paramount's next Elvis Presley flicker. By the way, Elvis was a visitor backstage at the "Opry" a couple of weeks ago. • Opry" a couple of weeks ago. • Opry" artists are being kept busy up around the Canadian way. Each Friday night the CBC-Television Network presents a show, entitled "Country Hoedown," featuring local talent and special guests. During the past few weeks such artists as Johnny Cash, Lonzo & Oscar, Porter Wagoner, and Wilma Lee & Stoney Cooper have appeared as special guests on this top rated TV production in Canada. Jim Reeves and Marty Robbins are scheduled to appear on the show in the very near future. The Prince Albert portion of the "Opry" for Jan. 18th featured Porter Wagoner in the starring slot guest. For the 25th, its Hank Snow and Stonewall way, is Stonewall's first appearance on the NBC

Jackson. This, by the way, is Stonewall's first appearance on the NBC portion of the "Opry." Ferlin Husky has been signed by Paramount Studios to film at least 3 cinemas during the year 1958. At the present he's busy filming "Country Boy" with Zsa Zsa Gabor.

Decca's Bobby Helms, who recently rode high with 3 big hits, "Jingle Bell Rock," "Special Angel" and "Fraulein," has just returned from Hollywood where he completed his first film for Columbia pictures. The picture, titled "A Case Against Brooklyn," is set for release in July. Sure to please the many Helms record fans is the news that he will introduce 2 new songs in the picture.

many Helms record rans is the here in the picture. Plans are already under way for Helms' next feature which producer Joni Taps will start shooting in July or August. This is the 1st of a 7 picture deal with Columbia negotiated last month by Bobby's manager, Lee Emerson, head of Emerson talent agency of Nashville, Tennesseee. Incidentally, Bobby's newest Decca pairing, out this week, is tagged "Just A Little Lonesome" and "Love My Lady."



* * * * * * The grand opening of the Hank Snow Music Center was set for the nite of Jan. 24th. Sorry we couldn't attend but here's hoping Hank and the crew enjoy a tremendous success in the new venture. Ted Daffan, cleffer of such hits as "Tangled Mind" and "I've Got Five Dollars," recently moved to Nashville and will be associated in the future with the Music Center. Hank begins his 21st year with Victor with his new coupling, out this week, labeled "Whispering Rain" and "I Wish I Was The Moon." It's reported that the beautiful sounding vibraharp was used as part of the background on the session.

LONZO & OSCAR Charlie Adams tells us that Decca's Tex Williams just completed a Warner Bros. flick, "Born Reckless," starring Mamie Van Doren, which'll be released in the near future. Tex, who is currently appearing at Compton, Calif.'s "Town Hall Party," has a new pairing out on the wax mart labeled "Danny Boy Of San Angelo" and "False Face." Charlie adds the "Country America," KABC-TV show produced by Nat Nighberg and emceed by Joe Allison, will probably be going network in the coming weaks the coming weeks.

Pee Wee King drops a short note telling us that Ray Odom, KMOP-Tuscon, Ariz. lists his "Prelude To A Broken Heart" as one of his top disks.

Stan Pat, Roulette Records rep in Chicago, enthusiastic about Johnny Elgin's "Sittin' At Home With The Blues." He also notes Jimmy Lloyd's "Where The Rio De Rosa Flows" is kicking up a storm country-wise.

Ed Marmor, Manager of The Pickard Family, writes that he'll try to service the jocks who haven't received the group's Verve album, "The Pickard Family Sings Hits Of Yesteryear." Just drop him a line at 6087 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

* * * * * * Gene Vincent who made the grade via his rock 'n roll clicks demontrates that he's a first rate balladeer on his latest Capitol pressing. The tune, labeled "Walkin' Home From School," is definitely one of the prettiest things we've heard in a long time and could result in the biggest hit in Gene's career, Flip-side, Gene and his Blue Caps drive out a rafter-shaker tagged "I Gotta Baby."

Capitol's Louvin Bros. and Columbia's Stonewall Jackson stopped by George Popkins' "Country Store," WXGI-Richmond, Va. to say 'Hello' during a recent "Grand Ole Opry" appearance in town.

LOUVIN BROS

Reedy Hall, WIEL-Elizabethtown, Ky. types that he recently organized a country music stage show in town. The show, tagged "The Bluegrass Jubilee" is held every Mon. nite and features top wax artists and local talent.

Victor's Brown Trio, Jim Edward, Maxine & Bonnie are not only excited about their latest RCA chart-climber, "The Man In The Moon" but also Jim's February release from 'Uncle Sam's' Army.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

MGM Records real happy with the progress that the Osborne Bros. waxing of "Once More" is making. The diskery reports that the side is starting to move upward, sales and jockey-wise.

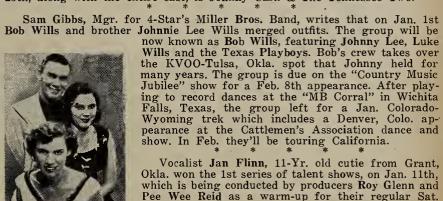


CKDM-Dauphin, Man., Can., c&w deejay, Lou Hill, writes that Dr. "Tex" Morton, former Columbia wax artist, visited with Hill recently. Lou featured many of his older biscuits but the one that received considerable listener approval was "A Cowboy's Prayer," one that he did at the CKDM studio. This was a preview of a release which'll soon appear on the wax horizon.

Jimmie Skinner, still riding high on the popularity charts with his "I Found My Girl In The U.S.A.," is scheduled to appear on Red Foley's "Country Music Jubilee" show on Feb. 1st. Mercury-Starday released Jimmie's latest two-sider this week. Titles are "What Makes A Man Wander" and "We've Got Things In Common." On the latter side Skinner does a duet with a new gal vocalist from Cincinnati, Connie Hall. This is Jimmie's initial duet on records according to Lou Epstein who runs the Jimmie Skinner Music Cen-ter in Cincinnati. Also, adds Lou, Johnny Cash does ter in Cincinnati. Also, adds Lou, Johnny Cash does one of Skinner's tunes, "Doin' My Time," in his new Sun LP. * * * * * *

GENE VINCENT

* * * * * * Frank Page, who runs the KWKH-Shreveport "Louisiana Hayride" Artist Service Bureau, infos that Decca's Jimmy Martin & his Blue Grass Band, Pete Stamper, formerly of the "Country Music Jubilee," the entire "Hayride" cast and movie star Eddie Bracken, kicking off the "March Of Dimes" drive, were all scheduled for a Jan. 18th "Hayride" appearance. Lined up for the 25th, along with the entire cast, is Johnny Cash & The Tennessee Two.



BROWNS BROWNS W< Polio Fund

Attention: Please address any information concerning Country music and talent to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.





with Seeburg

dual pricing

is the

surest way

to increase

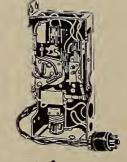
earnings

• Today, much of the fine music the public wants to hear—standards, show tunes, jazz and classics—is available principally on albums. This type of music is as essential to proper programming as current hit tunes on singles.

• Dual pricing permits taking full advantage of album music because the operator is compensated for the additional playing time required.



DUAL PRICING UNITS Both the phonograph and the Wall-O-Matic 200 are equipped with dual pricing units that program singles at one price and album records (two tunes per side) at a proportionately higher price.









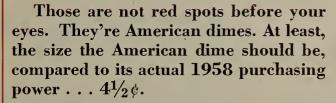
Page 57



NEW YORK — The New York World-Telegram & Sun ran a front page story reporting that the price of the famous Smith Bros. cough drops was increased from 5ϕ to 10ϕ a package. While the story was treated in a light vein, the publication thought enough of the increase to make it front page news—evidently under the impression that this product was the last in the country to go from a nickel to a dime. The comments should be particularly interesting to those operators still selling their products at a nickel: Talking of the 5ϕ package, the writer said: "But it couldn't go on forever . . . but a nickel no longer was a nickel. Nobody, in fact, knew what it was". (Ed note: The U.S. Government statistics indicate that the 5ϕ piece of 1939 is now worth $2\frac{1}{4}\phi$).

MIAMI, FLA.—In a talk to dealers meeting here for the National Automobile Dealers Assn. Convention, Benson Ford, vice president of Ford Motor Co., made some statements about the nation's economy which were highly interesting and stimulating. Ford told the dealers that there is nothing in the nation's economy to warrant pessimism or fear. He said: "too many people tend to forget that we have been thru such pauses before and then gone on to push the conomy to the next highest notch." He pointed out that "fear can be dangrous because it is contagious and if we as a people lose confidence in our ability to maintain a prosperory economy, we could frighten ourselves into trouble." He said that there is evidence that many people who have had no reduction in buying power are sitting back, "waiting to see which way the economy will turn before they venture into the market place. "To more and more people get nervous and back away", he added, "trouble could follow." Concluding, Ford said that savings accounts are at record high levels. "All evidence ple have money to spend and are is good credit position."

NEW YORK — We've reported a number of economic viewpoints for 1958 in this column over the past few weeks. We feel the annual brsiness outlook survey by The Journal of Commerce, one of the nation's most respected business publications, merits consideration. This survey shows that the men who run American industry expect sales to be about 2.8 per cent higher than in 1957, with most of the gain coming from price rises, and that profits will stand 1.7 per cent over the 1957 showing.



If that doesn't help you to understand what is happening to your business, if you are still charging only 5ϕ per play, then you definitely should be seeing red spots in front of your eyes. Because the American nickel, this year of 1958, is worth only $2\frac{1}{4}\phi$ in purchasing power.

Even that is only part of what is happening to your business. And to the businesses of many other operators nationwide.

Even the you are getting less than the nickel you used to get per play away back in 1939, 19 years ago (the 1939 nickel was really worth five full American cents of purchasing power), you are paying out more than you ever paid out before in all of your business history in an effort to obtain this $4\frac{1}{2}\phi$ dime.

Cost of new machines has risen 350% since 1939. Overhead expenses have gone up 450% since 1939. Cost of living has jumped 85% since 1939.

So, if you're charging only a dime, $4\frac{1}{2}\phi$ per play, this year of 1958, you are paying 350% more for the machines you buy, 450% more for overhead expense and 85% more for living costs.

Let's face facts. Prices have gone up. And continue to go up week after week.

What can you do to offset this problem? Simply what every intelligent business man in the nation has had to do. Get more for what you have to sell.

February 1, 1958

(Editorial)

You are in a service industry that is unique of and by itself. You, sorry to say, can't continue to raise your price up and above the dime you are now charging. Because then you are most definitely endangering all further play action on your equipment.

So how can you reconcile the increased cost of machines, hiked expenses to do business and tremendously upped living costs?

Simply by arranging for "10¢ Play Plus A More Equitable Division Of The Gross Receipts From All Of Your Machines."

This means that you have to either arrange for a definite minimum guarantee or a more equitable percentage commission basis plus 10¢ play!

This depends on you and your location owner plus the peculiarities of your own area. In some parts of the nation, operators have been able to arrange for minimum guarantees. In other areas, they have had to turn to a more equitable commission basis.

Whatever program you put into effect for your business, what you have to remember is that the above are not red spots in front of your eyes. They're red danger markers. They're foretelling how much into the red you can go before you go broke. That is if you don't arrange for a more equitable operating basis between yourself and all of your locations.

MAJORITY CONFIDENT OF FUTURE

Believe Future is Bright. Foresee Many Changes Thruout the Trade. See Better Operating Conditions Ahead. Report More Efficient Business Methods Have Come Into Being. Closer Cooperation and Better Understanding Between Operators and Locations are Resulting in Greater Profit Possibilities. Agree Much Depends on New Machines.

CHICAGO — The question was, "What do you think about the future of this industry?"

And, surprisingly, the answers were optimistic. Confident. Certain of the future for the industry.

What's more, the questions were addressed to old timers. To men and women who have been engaged in the industry for many, many years. Men and women who have enjoyed good times and endured bad times. Who know the difference between success and failure. And what causes both of these phenomena in this industry.

"Yes", stated these men and women, "as far as we are concerned, the future for the coin machine industry is very, very bright."

They expect a great many changes to come about thruout all the trade. They believe that many small operators will fade from the scene. They believe that many of the larger operating firms will change their operating methods. They think that more distributors will enter into the operating picture.

"But", they believe, "this is to be expected during these times. Because", they state, "this is what happened during similar periods in the history of this industry."

They all agreed that there are better operating conditions ahead of all in the industry.

"This", one of these people reported, "is greatly due to The Cash Box. You have pointed the path to 10¢ play plus a more equitable share of the gross income from al equipment.

"What's more", this person said, "the industry should go out of its way to commend The Cash Box by giving an award for the great work you have done to help the operators, as well as distributors, manufacturers, suppliers and everyone else concerned with the business.

"And surely", he concluded, "the work you have done in regard to AS-CAP each year. The creation of MOA. The setting up of many, many great ideas like 'depreciation plans' have helped everyone."

The majority report that more efficient business methods have come into being thruout the industry.

More firms are hiring Certified Public Accountants, for example.

More firms have the services of attorneys.

More firms are using good-will people to visit about.

More firms have finer bookkeeping systems and better arrangements for understanding whether or not they are enjoying profits from their operations.

Most important, the majority report, there exists, today, closer cooperation and better understanding between most operators and their location owners.

This, in itself, they assert, is bound to result in greater profit possibilities for both the operator and the location owner.

"All this came about", one well known operator advises, "when we started to change over to dime play.

"The locations were against it in many instances, but", he continues, "the very fact that it has worked out and brought better returns has convinced the storekeepers that, perhaps, we do know our business.

"This resulted in a closer and better understanding of each other's businesses.

"It brought us to the point where we could discuss overhead expense problems.

"Now that we are at this stage, we are arriving at a better understanding of each other's many problems, and this is bringing us to the point where, we believe, we will eventually work much closer with each other so that both of us can enjoy better profits from the machines."

Every one concerned unanimously agreed on one very important factor for a brighter, better future.

for a brighter, better future. "We are", said one man, whose words could probably be used for all the others, "basing our statments on the fact that the manufacturers will give us the type of new equipment which will most definitely assure us of being able to obtain the greatest interest from the players and, thereby, enjoy peak play action while the location owners enjoy increased intake along with our own increased profits."

Ala. Ops Elect Officers

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—The Alabama Amusement Association held its election meeting at the Whitley Hotel, this city, on Sunday, January 19.

Joe Joseph was elected president; Doc Killian, vice president; and Isaac Cohen, secretary-treasurer.

A number of important matters were discussed, among them local legislation and taxes. A report was made by the organization's attorney, Joel Robinson, and plans for the future outlined.

The association went on record to support Music Operators of America.

Wurlitzer Intros A New Dimension In Auto. Music

Distribs Show New Models "2200" and "2204" and Wall Boxes



ROBERT H. (BOB) BEAR

NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.—In a dramatic styling innovation Wurlitzer is introducing this week a refreshingly new Console model phonograph. The design is described by Sales Manager Robert H. Bear as "The Shape of Tomorrow—Today."

"As a part of its striking newness", said Bear, "this pace-setting Wurlitzer has broken the design barrier which long fostered the monotony of similarity in the phonograph business. Lower . . Lovelier . . . logical . . . are words descriptive of this drastic transition to Console styling."

Continuing his description, Bob Bear pointed up the classic features of the 1958 Wurlitzer line. "The new pace-setting Wurlitzer cabinet introduces a super-size, all glass dome which frames and protects the fully visible title strips and selection classifications. It also allows an unimpaired view of the regally styled record changer compartment indirectly lighted by the introduction of another Wurlitzer innovation, the translucent chassis shelf. The entire record changer compartment is illuminated by light from below. Offensive reflections and light peaks are thus completely eliminated. The selector panel with thirty buttons in letter and number combinations is located at finger-tip height directly below the glass dome. Equally eye-arresting are the color-washed silver metal main grille and the stainless steel base grille with perforated bars for finer sound emission. Four tiny light bulbs above the lower grille give a footlighted effect to this musical showpiece.

showpiece. "Its 'lo-boy' styling permits the Console to be placed in areas where greater height would be prohibitive. Complimenting the dramatic silhouette is the side view of this cabinet. Attractively modern, combining blonde mahogany wood grain with white and gold trim, it has the Wurlitzer crest emblazoned in full color on the damage-proof Dynoweld sides. A pleasing color contrast is achieved by a satinblack base with bright stainless steel trim.

black base with bright stanness steer trim. "Use of the Wurlitzer Carousel record changer, time-tested and proven on thousands of locations, has been continued in the 1958 All-Location Line. The Console cabinet has been designed to contain either mechanism. The number of title strips (all completely visible) and the letter and number selection system are all that distinguish the model '2200, 200-selection from the model '2204,' 104- selection. The two models have been produced to give operators an opportunity to choose the number of selections required to fulfill the requirements of each specific location. "In its 1958 Console, Wurltizer has also introduced a durantic and the selection and the selection and the selections.

"In its 1958 Console, Wurltizer has also introduced a dynamic new sound system. Three twelve-inch bass woofers, a regular cone, a coaxial cone and a curvilinear cone are augmented by a four-inch treble tweeter which pro-(Continued on page 60)

The Cash Box



MORE MUSIC GOES UNITED'S UPA 100 GRA DH

Finest Hi-Fidelity components in a beautiful, acoustically-perfect cabinet, masterfully engineered to attract greater play . . . provide more plays per hour . . . more profit per play. Simplicity of design assures least servicing, in least time.

CORNER SPEAKER

8-inch Super Perma-Magnetic speaker in bass-reflex enclosure with step-switch volume control.

WALL SPEAKER inch Super Perma-Magnetic speaker in bass-reflex enclosure ith step-switch volume control.

MORE

ATTRACTIVE COLORS

ALL AROUND!



UNITED MUSIC CORPORATION 3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL. CABLE ADDRESS: UMCORP

WRITE FOR DETAILS

Boston Operators Discuss Problems At Meet Next Meeting Takes Place Feb. 12



DAVE BAKER

fornia Music Operators Association. With this and other donations from individuals and the MOA, a big fund is being built up for the battle.

individuals and the MOA, a big fund is being built up for the battle. At stake is the music machine busi-ness in the City of Boston. At present, ops have to pay \$150 for each ma-chine and \$10 federal tax, a total of \$160. The city gets \$50 for weekday license and \$50 for Sunday license; the State's fee is \$50 for Sunday license. This situation, now in its sec-ond year, is forcing many ops to chop their routes in Boston. President Baker gave a talk on outlook of phono biz for 1958 and expressed his opinion that it would be a year of test in which ops would have to work harder to get the same returns they did in 1957. All, in all, however, he foresaw a good year ahead. He noted that there were still a large number of machines working on 5¢ play in Boston, and advised that ops should get more out of the phonos. He pointed out that 10¢ play is necessary for all ops to survive. A big discussion took place over the rise in the cost of records. Some mem-bers were hot under the collar ahort the situation and suggested boycot-

rise in the cost of records. Some mem-bers were hot under the collar about the situation and suggested boycot-ting. President Baker nixed the boy-cott suggestions, pointing out that rising costs were all about and that ops also had to think about rising costs and push for dime play wherever the nickel still holds.

the nickel still holds. It was also suggested that Mas-sachusetts legislators be made aware of the ASCAP situation, and that ac-tion be started on this fight front. Ben Ross, Graybar Vending, Boston, was elected to the Board of Directors replacing James Woodward.

Exciting Night For Chi Phono **Bowl League**

CHICAGO-This past Tuesday nite was a very exciting one for the men and women of the Chicago Automatic Phonograph Bowling League. High for men was captured by R. Albamonte of Decca. High for the ladies was skillfully recorded by M. Nyland of Western.

The Garmisa team took two games from Gillette. High for Garmisa was H. Sophie with a 511 and high for Gillette was F. Dalton with a 456. The Paschke team won two from Amber. High for Paschke was Ray Gallet's 493 and high for Amber was P. Oomen's 456.

Gateway skimmed two victories from ABC. Gateway's Fred Minter scored high with 435 while I. Cairo of ABC came in with a score of 546.

Singer squeezed two games from Phonograph Service. High for Singer was H. Walczak with 507 and high for Phono Service was R. Holl with 513.

Mercury battled two hard fought victories from Galgano. Mercury had J. Zie with a 519 and E. Kupasinski with a 518 while W. Maslo was high man for Galgano team with 493.

B&B walked away with two games from the Coven team. High scores for B&B were F. Dries with a 555 and M. Pieroni with a 523 while R. Bester-



field gave a very good account for the Coven team with a high of 527.

Decca's team waltzed in two more victories over Western. Aside from R. Albamonte who had the men's high score of the evening, T. Ignoffo of Decca came thru with a 521. Western's Mrs. M. Nyland scored the high for the ladies with a 490.

We Wish To Express Our Thanks To The **BELGIAN GOVERNMENT**

L'AUTOMATE

of, Brussels

for inviting us to place our equipment in the Arcade Exhibit, Amusement Center

1958 Brussels World's Fair

Brussels, Belgium

We cordially invite operators from all over the world to visit our arcade during their stay at the World's Fair.

The latest and most advanced designs in American Coin Operated equipment will be flown to the 1958 Brussels World's Fair for display in our arcade, featuring the latest models from:

Williams Bally Genco

Mr. Armand Timmermans of Kentiver Automatic, Antwerp, Belgium and sales representatives of International Scott Crosse Co., U.S.A. will be on hand during the entire show to afford you hospitality.

1958 BRUSSELS WORLD'S FAIR Opening day: April 17, 1958 International Scott Crosse Company SCOTT CROSSE COMPANY 1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA 30, PA. Rittenhouse 6-7712 Dist. for Bally in E. Pa. and Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del. Exclusive DIMENSION IN AUTOMATIC MUSIC 1111720 CONSOLE MODELS 2200 AND 2204 offering 200 AND 104 SELECTIONS ON **ROCK CITY AMUSEMENT COMPANY** DISPLAY NOW **108 Lafayette Street** Nashville, Tennessee

New Operators' Assn. Formed In N.Y.

NEW YORK—A new operators' association was announced this week, which it is claimed will accept mem-

which it is claimed will accept mem-bership from coinmen operating all types of equipment. According to Al Koondel, vice pres-ident, the United Coin Machine Oper-ators of New York was organized on January 8, and is now located in the Great Northern Hotel, west 57th Struct this aity Great Northern Street, this city.

Officers of the association are: Eugene Jacob, president; Al Koondel, vice president; Morris Wurtzler, vice president; Bert Jacob, treasurer; and Max Guldin, secretary. David Marko-vitz is attorney for the group. Koondel stated that a bargaining agreement has been signed with the International Brotherhood of Team-sters (IBT), Local 266, of which Joseph DeGrandis is president.

Wurlitzer Intros "2200"--"'2204"

(Continued from page 58)

Page 60

duces notes in the higher register with 'live music' clarity. Mechanical and electrical crossovers create a sound curve which exceeds the range audible to the human ear. The result of this different response from each cone, another Wurlitzer first, is high fidelity music comparable to that of the finest custom-built hi-fi unit.

custom-built hi-fi unit. "Having enjoyed the original suc-ress of 50¢ play, Wurlitzer has incor-porated this feature as standard equip-ment in all of its phonographs. 'Play-tak' coin registration, which makes possible any coin-play combination with the movement of a lever, is again an important feature of the 1958 line. The famed Wurlitzer Dyan-tone amplifier includes pre-amp, auto-matic volume level control and bass and treble response adjustments. "To complete the Wurlitzer 1958

"To complete the Wurlitzer 1958 All-Location Line, the model '2250,' 200-selection phonograph is offered to operators as an all-time value. This model features brilliant new cabinet crafting, rich color styling and a com-plete array of time-proven features. The record changer compartment be-The record changer compartment be-hind a curved-in glass dome combines eye-pleasing blue and pebbled gold in complementing colors. The silver metal speaker grille is attractively framed with golden-hued Mylar. Side cabinetry combines beautiful limed oak grain with contrasting white flared panels, highlighted by the famous Wurlitzer crest.

"The mechanical excellence of the model '2250' has been proved by its predecessors. Carousel record changer, Zenith cobra stylus, 50ϕ play, 'Play-tak' coin register, single all-coin slug rejector, plated wiring circuits are all included. This phonograph is of-fered at a price which will make it profitable in any location where a phonograph can be logically installed.

phonograph can be logically installed. "The model 5250' wall box with 50ϕ play is designed for use in con-junction with both the 200-selection Wurlitzer models. It makes possible half-dollar play from any place in the location, a Wurlitzer exclusive that increases earnings wherever it is installed. The '5250' with a four-in-one magnetic slug rejector accents is instanted. The 5250 with a four-mi-one magnetic slug rejector accepts nickels, dimes,, quarters and half-dollars and permits 10ϕ play with two 5 ϕ coins.

"The chrome-plated die-cast case will retain its beauty for years. Selec-tion and programming has the same letter-button combinations as on the phonographs with which it will be used.

"The model '5207' wall box "The model '5207' wall box is offered to boost the earnings from the Wurlitzer 104-selection model '2204' Console model phonograph. Selections, are made by single buttons opposite each title strip. Flip-pages are op-erated by top levers. This handsome, eye-appealing wall box, finished in brilliant chrome, has been time-proven in thousands of locations. The 1052 Wurlitzer phonegraphs

The 1958 Wurlitzer phonographs are being introduced by distributors throughout the country during Wurlit-zer Week, beginning Monday, Janu-

ary 27. "Operators are invited to visit Wur-"Operators are invited to visit Wur-litzer showrooms and see the new look in coin-operated music equipment," concluded Bear. "Drastic improve-ments in eye and ear-appeal will at-tract patrons and boost earnings wherever these new phonographs are installed."

MOA Accepts Reservations For Exhibit Space For May 6, 7 and 8 Convention

the same space they had last year, we will accord them that courtesy. They will have first choice." Miller suggests that those who wish to display merchandise, and haven't received an application blank, to write or wire the Oakland office of Music Operators of America at 128 East 14th Street, and one will be sent out by return mail. "Practically all associations in the nation" Miller points out, "are rubber stamping all their envelopes and sta-tionery with 'MOA Convention—May 6, 7 and 8—Morrison Hotel, Chicago'. We strongly advise those who haven't as yet made up this type of rubber stamp to do so immediately. MOA will be glad to pay for the cost of having these stamps made." Concluding his initial statement, Miller said, "Operators all over the nation should start making plans to attend this 1958 convention, and we should provide the exhibitors a greater attendance this year than at any time in the past. "Let's go all out on this convention because I am sure there are going to be lots of things to talk about that haven't been discussed in previous years. It's your convention, boys! "Treat it like it belonged to you!" the General Convention Committee consists of George A. Miller, general chairman; Clinton S. Pierce, Albert S. Denver, J. Harry Snodgrass, Larry Marvin, Martin Britz, Les Montooth, William Hullinger, James Tolisano, Howard Ellis and John Wallace as co-chairmen. Personnel of other committees will be anonuced in the near future.

chairmen.

Personnel of other committees will be announced in the near future.

"There are some exhibitors who did not show last year who were at the convention the year before," stated Miller, "and already many of them have written in requesting the same space they had in previous years. Therefore, it is important that ex-hibitors who displayed last year con-tact us immediately regarding exhibit space required, because if they desire "It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



OAKLAND, CALIF.—George A. Miller, national president and man-aging director of Music Operators of America (MOA), with headquarters in this city, announced that applica-tions for exhibit space for the forth-coming MOA Convention, being held at the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, May 6, 7 and 8 were mailed out this week. "There are some exhibitors who did not show last year who were at the

Phone: 28112

Phone: 55452





Music Ops Of Conn. Elections



HARTFORD, CONN.—The annual election and installation of officers of the Music Operators of Connecticut

was held at a dinner meeting January 9, at the Hotel Bond, this city, result-ing in the re-election of James Toli-

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

Cuba's Music Ops Battle Exorbitant Fees Demanded By Authors' Society

Hearings To Be Held Before Special Gov't Commission. Music Ops Will **Present Stamp Plan To Bring True Fees To Artists and More Equitable Payment By Operators According To Number Of Records Purchased**

HAVANA, CUBA - Music opera-The value, CUBA — Music opera-tors here are readying for a battle to save their businesses against the National Society of Cuban Authors. This society is known as SNAC (So-ciedad Nacional De Autores De Cuba)

National Society of Cuban Authors. This society is known as SNAC (So-ciedad Nacional De Autores De Cuba). SNAC was created just two years ago. The Cuban music operators' as-sociation, known as ANOFA (Associa-tion Nacional De Operadores De Fo-nografos Automaticos) reports it was very pleased to see such a society created in view of the fact that, in the past, there were so many per-forming rights organizations making claims that the music operators were completely confused. According to the members of ANOFA everything started out very well with the operators agreeing to terms and all seemed to be happy. "Then", claims one leading ANOFA member, Morris Gran, "we were hit by one demand after another for higher and still higher fees. To the point where, today, if we were to have to pay the exorbitant fees being de-manded of the music operators we might as well sell our phonographs and go out of this business." "Not only that", he advises, "but such a move would hurt the entire Cuban economy. A tremendous num-ber of the small storekeepers of this nation are dependent to a very great extent on the income from their nho-nographs. They need the money from the phonographs. They are the back-bone of this nation's business." SNAC, in the meantime, refuses to listen to any arguments. This au-thor's society, which was created in 1955 without any contest or q-estion from the music operators, was able to get a bill thru the Cuban govern-ment, Law Decree No. 1918, on its official creation. The music operators claim that they did not want to contest this decree. They believed that a single verform.

The music operators claim that they did not want to contest this decree. They believed that a single perform-

sano as president. Other officers named were: Paul Rechtshafer, vice- president; Glen Klopfenste'n, secretary; John Colucci, treasurer; and Tony Wilkas, sergeant-at-arms. Directors at large elected were Jerry Lambert and Joe Daniels. A number of guests attended the dinner, including: Meyer Parkoff and Mac Perlman, Atlantic New York Cor-poration; Irving Kempner and Nat Gutkin, Runyon Sales Company; Bob Jones, Redd Distributing Company; Hank Peteet, field engineer of The Wurlitzer Company; Ralph Colucci; Dave Baker, president of the Music Operators of Massachusetts; Ralph Ridgeway, president of the Western Massachusetts Operators Association; Gene Gotthelf of Leslie Distributing; and Marvin Horwitz, attorney for the Eastern Connecticut Music Operators. Pictured herewith are the members and guests at the dinner.

Pictured herewith are the members and guests at the dinner.

ing rights society would be beneficial to all concerned. At least, they now report, this was what they were given

to all concerned. At least, they how report, this was what they were given to understand. "We were very big fools", reports another well known music operator, "but", he adds, "we never dreamed that SNAC would ever ask for such tremendous and exorbitant fees. The size of which would simply mean that we have to close up our businesses." In their appeal to the Commission appointed by the Cuban government, the members of the operators' asso-ciation, ANOFA, will prove that many of the songwriters, lyricists and artists have complained to them that they do not get their due and just royalties for the records which are appearing in Cuba's automatic phonos.

they do not get their due and just royalties for the records which are appearing in Cuba's automatic phonos. The operators, thru ANOFA, will suggest to the Cuban government's commission that a stamp plan be used which will, once and for all, prove the most equitable as far as ar-tists, songwriters, lyricists and pho-no operators are concerned. ANOFA's members will purchase the stamps from SNAC. The stamps will then be placed on the records used in automatic phonos. The name of the tune and the artist will be written right on the stamp by the operator. In this fashion, the Cuban music ops claim, those writers, publishers and artists of the records actually appearing in the Cuban juke boxes will be paid their true royalty. They will be able to prove what is due them by the stamps bearing their tune and name. At the same time, ANOFA points out, this will also prove most equit-able as far as the Cuban music ops are concerned. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore machines and buys more records will pay more. The operator who has nore a

operator.

operator. It also means the end of the bigger operator, they point out, because in addition to this exorbitant fee, they want the big operator to pay addition-al royalties for the records while al-ready paying a fee for their use. "We are indeed a very, very sad lot of operators", an ANOFA member says, "because we allowed this Law Decree Number 1918 to go thru with-out even a contest.

Decree Number 1918 to go thru with-out even a contest. "We believed SNAC would treat vs decently. Today we realize that their greed is so great it will simply kill the goose that lays the golden eggs for their own membership. Their own members are against their methods "Therefore", he concludes, "we will fight for our rights because it means fighting for our bysiness lives."

Los Empresarios De Musica En Cuba Se Oponen A Los **Derechos Exorbitantes Ex**igidos Por La Sociedad De **Autores**

Se Celebraran Audienias Ante La **Comision Especial Del Gobierno. Los Empresarios Presentaran Un Plan De Timbres Para Ofrecer Derechos Le**gitimos A Los Artistas Y Pagos Mas **Equitativos Por Los Empresarios.** Segun El Numero De Discos Comprados

HABANA, CUBA — Los empres-arios de música de esta ciudad se están preparando para librar una ba-talla con objeto de salvar sus nego-cios de la Sociedad Nacional de Au-tores de Cuba (SNAC).

La SNAC fué creada hace apenas dos años. La Asociación Nacional de Operadores de Fonógrafos Automá-ticos, conocida como la ANOFA, ha dado a conocer que se halla muy com-placida con la creación de tal so-ciedad, en vista de que en el pasado babían tantas empresas que exigían ciedad, en vista de que en el pasado habían tantas empresas que exigían derechos de explotación que los em-presarios de música se hallaban muy confusos. De acuerdo con los miem-bros de la ANOFA, todo empezo muy bien, los operadores aceptaron las condiciones y todo parecía ser satis-factorio factorio.

"Más tarde", alega Morris Gran, uno de los más destacados miembros de la ANOFA, "se nos exigieron con-stantemente derechos cada vez más altos hasta un punto tal que si hoy tuviéramos que pagar los honorarios exorbitantes exigidos a los empres-arios de música nos veríamos obli-gados a vender nuestros fonógrafos y abandonar el nerocio. gados y ababandonar el negocio.

"No sólo eso", continúa diciendo, "sino que tal medida sería perjudicial para toda la economía cubana. Un para toda la economía cubana. Un enorme número de pequeños estable-cimientos de esta nación dependen hasta cierto punto de los ingresos que reciben por medio de sus fonó-grafos. Necesitan imperiosamente el dinero producido por estos últimos. Son la base primordial de los nego-cios de esta nación." cios de esta nación."

Entretanto, la SNCA se niega a oir ningún argumento. Esta sociedad de autores, que fué creada en 1955 sin ninguna oposición o debate por parte de los empresarios de música, logró la aprobación del gobierno cu-bano del Decreto Judicial No. 1918

bano del Decreto Judicial No. 1918 relativo a su constitución oficial. Los operadores de música alegan que no deseaban impugnar este de-creto, pues conceptuaban que una so-ciedad única para los derechos de ex-plotación resultaría beneficiosa para todos los interesados. Por lo menos, según dan a conocer ahora, esto fué lo que se les dió a entender. "Nosotros fuímos muy tontos", de-claró otro bien conocido empresario de música, "pero", agregó, "jamás nos pasó por la mente la idea de que la SNAC exigiría derechos tan enor-mes y exorbitantes. Tan elevados que no nos quedaría otro recurso cerrar

no nos quedaría otro recurso cerrar nuestros negocios."

En su apelación a la Cocisión nom-brada por el gobierno cubano, los mi-embros de la asociación de operadores, ANOFA, demostrarán que muchos de

los compositores y escritores de can-ciones, así como de artistas, se que-jan de que no reciben los derechos o regalías que los corresponden sobre los discos que aparecen en los fonó-grafos automáticos cubanos.

grafos automaticos cubanos. Por intemedio de la ANOFA, los operadores sugerirán a la comisión del gobierno de Cuba la utilización de un plan de sellos o timbres fiscales el cual constituirá en definitiva el madia més inter a contintiva para los medio más justo y equitativo para los artistas, compositores, escritores y opreadores de fonógrafos.

opreadores de fonógrafos. Los miembros de la ANOFA com-prarán los sellos a la SNAC. Luego fijarán dichos sellos en los discos que se toquen en fonógrafos automáticos. El operador anotará en el sello el nombre de la canción y el del artista. De esta manera, alegan los em-presarios de música cubanos. tanto los escritores como los artistas y los editores de los discos tocados en los fonógrafos del país recibirán los de-rechos que les corresponden legítima-

fonógrafos del país recibirán los de-rechos que les corresponden legítima-mente. De igual modo, podrán pre-sentar prueba de las sumas que se les adeuda por medio de los sellos en que constan sus canciones y sus nombres. Al m'smo tiempo, según señala la ANOFA, esto resultará en alto grado equitativo en lo que concierne a los operadores cubanos de música. El op-erador que dispone de más fonógrafos y que compra más discos tendrá que pagar más. El que sólo explota unas cuantas máquinas pagará de acuerdo con lo que tenga. con lo que tenga.

con lo que tenga. Actualmente, de acuerdo con la ANOFA, todos los empresarios, aun-que dispongan de uno o de mil fonó-grafos, se ven obligados a parar enor-mes derechos a la SNAC. Esto sig-nifica, de momento, el fin del empres-ario en pequeña escala. También qui-ere decir el fin del empresario en wa-var escala, segrín coñala, porque ere decir el fin del empresario en wa-yor escala, según señala, porque además de estos derechos exorbitan-tes, exigen al operador en gran es-cala pague regalías adicionales por los discos, después de haber pagado los derechos por el uso de los mismos. "Nosotros los empresarios nos sen-timos unuy desanimados", dice uno de los miembros de la ANOFA, "de-bido a que dejamos aprobar este De-creto Judicial Número 1918 sin siqui-era oponernos. Creímos sinceramente

era oponernos. Creímos sinceramente que la SNAC nos trataría de una manera decente. Ahora nos hemos manera decente. Ahora nos hemos convencido de que su codicia es tan grande que simplemente acabarán por matar a la gallina que pone los hu-evos de oro para sus propios miem-bros. Estos miembros están en de-sacuerdo con sus métodos." "Por lo tanto", concluye, "seguiremos luchan-do por nuestros derechos porque esto significa luchar por nuestros nego-cios."





"Neb. Music Show" To Boom Business

OMAHA, NEB.—"Since publication of our 'Nebraska Music Show' in last week's issue of The Cash Box we have been assured by a large number of operators, distributors and factory representatives that they will be in attendance on Saturday, Sunday, and Monday, February 1, 2 and 3, at the Castle Hotel", reported Howard N. Ellis, secretary of the Music Guild of Nebraska. "A convention and meeting such as this" sa'd Ellis, "could create new life and enthusiasm by bringing all sec-tions of the industry together. This includes the operator, distributor, manufacturer, salesman, serviceman, and 'ast but not by any means least, the ladies. Yes, we want the wives. They play a very important part in the music industry.

"This will be a three-day meeting instead of the usual two days," Ellis explained, "so that the operators can make it a weekend of relaxation,

along with Monday to take care of business transactions.

"The luncheon on Monday, Febru-ary 3, is being held expressly to get together the operators, distributors and manufacturers for a round table discussion about the industry. Every man present will have an opportunity to sneak if he so desires." to speak if he so desires.

Program calls for business meetings and entertainment in the evenings.

Display of games, music and mer-chandise machines will be one of the chandise machines will be one of the features of the show. Among those listed to exhibit are: Central Music Distributing Company (Wurlitzer); H. Z. Vending & Sales Company (Rock-Ola); Atlas Music Company (Seeburg); United Manufacturing Company; Valley Sales Company; Eastern Electric Company; Lieber-man One Stop; Decca Records; One Stop Phono Records; and Bally Manu-facturing Company.





February 1, 1958

Emarcy Distributing Company readying its premises for the showing of the new Wurlitzer line. . . . Chuck Foster, manager of the RCA Victor department at Leo J. Meyberg Company, left for a panel meeting at the New York office. . . . Jack LaRue, sales engineer for J. P. Seeburg, visited the Jones Boys during his tour of the northern part of this state. . . . Advance Auto-matic Sales Company reports new shipment of the Williams new 2-player "Ten Strike" is receiving an enthusiastic reception. . . Bob Portale had a president of Stone Distributors Inc. in from the Boston home office for a visit at the local branch. . . . John Ruggiero of R. F. Jones Company back from his trip to Vallejo and busy demonstrating and booking orders on Bally's "All-Star Bowler." . . Mr. and Mrs. George Trambitis of Western Distribu-tors, Seattle, sighted along coinrow. . . Other visitors to the local market were Cliff Johnson of Monterey; Leroy Lambert and H. L. "Hank" Simmons from Stockton; "Dink" Slavich, Sacramento; Bill Covert, Merced; Quinton and Bud Roberts, all from Oakland. . . Bernice Huber continues to take lessons on their Hammond Organ and wishes Walter would resume his studies. . . We wish a speedy recovery for Harry Russo of Martinez who is entering a hospital for surgery. . . . Don Goins, RCA Victor field representa-tive, apartment hunting in his spare time. . . . Felton Robertson, sales man-ager for Huber Distributing Company, AMI, sighted shopping along auto-mobile row. . . . Bert Annear, factory representative for London Records, on a business trip to Seattle and the Northwest country. . . . We hear Associated Coin Amusement Company has taken over Monty Thompson's phonograph and music business. . . . Peter J. Marino, formerly with King Records, now associated with Field Music Sales. . . . Wayne Phillipson of Sonora raises frogs as an interesting sideline.

Operators Ask: Will Low Priced Equip't Increase

Page 64

Number Of Part-Time Operators?

See Low Priced Machines Bringing Part-Time **Ops Into Field.** This Will Upset Operating **Arrangements for Established Firms**

CHICAGO----"Of course we'd like to see all new machine prices drop 'way down," stated one operator of a group just shooting the breeze here at one of the leading Chicago dis-tributor showrooms. "But let's look at it this way," said

"But let's look at it this way," said another. "Suppose," he conjectured, "that prices of machines did drop 'way down like everyone would like to see. "Then," he questioned, "what would result? Would this be like what hap-pened years ago? Would this bring in a flood of part-time operators. Those men who are, at present, laid off their regular jobs. "And," he continued, "who also have uncles, brothers, aunts, and other relatives who own stores? Who could get these locations because they could purchase the lower-priced ma-chines and their relatives would want to give them 'the break' of operating in their locations? "Would this be the same thing so many of the established firms had to go thru years ago? Like cut commis-cienc? Like new machines for loca-

go thru years ago? Like cut commis-sions? Like new machines for locations that didn't deserve new machines so often?" This old time operator, and many

more like him, are asking this ques-tion here and all over the country.

tion here and all over the country. They are wondering whether lower-priced machines would, once again, swamp many areas of the nation with men who are, at present, waiting to return to their regular jobs and who would, even after they returned to their regular positions, continue part-time operations time operations. Established firms, especially those

with location contracts, aren't easy to knock out of spots. But, where rela-tives are concerned, one way or an-

other is found to do so.

other is found to do so. The resultant effect is that every-one in the area suffers because, to obtain the location, the "part-timer" will do everything he can in cutting commissions, promising new ma-chines, and doing so many other things that no established operating firm can compete with, that the end result is chaos in many areas. Operators here, and without doubt everywhere else, are in agreement that there is every possibility to zoom the number of operators nationwide should new equipment drop to former recession prices.

recession prices.

Those operators who have been ar-ranging for location contracts for a period of years feel more or less secure. Those who haven't been able to obtain location contracts, or who have never tried to obtain them, now feel that there is every possibility they may lose some of their best spots should the part-time operator, due to lower priced machines, again begin to flood the field.

It's quite a question, as these op-erators admit. Yet, in almost every case, they agree that the part time operator can hurt their business to a very great extent if he is able to cut loose in their area.

The fact remains that, where so many are being laid off temporarily, some part-time operators are bound to result anyway.

But, as long as prices remain high, these ops feel that few such part-time ops will prove the case.

If prices plunge, they admit that a large number could come into being, and that these could "wreck any com-mission set-up in any territory, any-where."

The Cash Box

Decca Leads Automatic Phono Bowling League M. Pieroni Leads Individuals

CHICAGO — The latest stand-ings of the Chicago Automatic Bowling League showed Decca in the number one spot with Galgano and Coven following in second and third predicions third positions.

third positions. The standings as reported one month ago showed that Galgano had held the top spot and Decca second place. Coven was third then, making no advance during the month but holding fast to its third slot. Mercury dropped to fifth from fourth while Paschke jumped into fourth from the number six position. into fou position.

On the other end of the lineup,

Garmisa, which held the bottom position last month moved into number fifteen while Gillette, num-ber fifteen last month took over the last place position in the league. Gillette picked up only two wins as against thirteen losses during the month. Garmisa was able to vault Gillette and solidify its fif-teenth spot by winning ten while dropping only five. M. Pieroni leads the individual averages with an average of 175.45

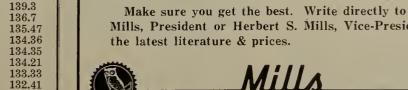
Page 65

averages with an average of 175.45 over 48 games in which he bowled a total of 8445 pins. Following Pieroni are H. Sophie in second and R. Gallet in third.

	High	High			Total	
Team Standings	Game	Series	Won	Lost	Pins	Aver.
Decca	841	2456	371/2	$16\frac{1}{2}$	41131	761
Galgano	862	2452	34	20	40452	749
Coven	863	2330	$33\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	40172	743
Paschke	911	2507	32	22	42170	780
Mercury	904	2493	30	24	40263	743
Amber	863	2387	30	24	39044	723
Brown's Camp	801	2336	$26\frac{1}{2}$	$27\frac{1}{2}$	37305	690
ABC	865	2494	26	28	40061	741
Gateway	741	2132	26	28	35622	659
В&В	837	2408	$25\frac{1}{2}$	281/2	41455	767
Western	798	2208	25	29	37872	700
Phono Service	809	2274	24	30	37990	703
Singer	841	2399	22	32	39405	729
Star	846	2196	22	32	37710	698
Garmisa	810	2337	21	33	31897	708
Gillette	796	2218	17	37	36715	679

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES

NATURA -	a	Total	
MEN	Games	Pins	Aver.
M. Pieroni	48	8445	175.45
H. Sophie	45	7776	172.36
R. GaÎlet	48	8281	172.25
Re. Gallet	54	9212	170.32
E. Kapuscinski	36	6025	167.23
T. Ignoffo	51	8418	165.3
F. Sciakitano	54	8890	
			164.34
	48	7891	164.19
	51	8373	164.9
R. Gnarro	42	6890	163.41
F. Dries	51	8337	163.21
F. Tutomase	51	8288	162.24
W. Paradee	54	8761	162.13
R. Albamonte	48	7781	162.5
R. Holl	53	8586	162.
H. Krueger	53	8567	161.34
L. Earapeno	51	8213	161.2
L. Taylor	51	8194	160.34
T. Galgano	51	8176	160.16
H. Sochacki	48	7673	159.40
C. Alesi	45	7188	159.33
A. Rice	51	8096	159.35 158.38
H. Walczak	51	8055	
J. Nolan			157.48
	51	8035	157.28
	54	8473	156.49
	51	7954	155.49
	54	8389	155.19
C. Myers	51	7919	155.14
J. Fischer	51	7900	154.46
W. Nyland	54	8351	154.35
WOMEN .			
I. Oomens	54	8052	149.6
V. Imlau	54	7964	147.26
M. Sochacki	45	6619	147.4
B. Bauer	54	7509	139.3
L. Oomens	54	7361	136.7
J. Gallet	51	6932	135.47
M. Jones	54	7272	134.36
J. Minter	51	6869	134.35
M. Sipiora	48	6453	134.21
J. Burlak	$\tilde{45}$	6018	133.33
M. Nyland	54	7169	132.41
E. Brown	45	6823	132.41 129.18
J. Swider	51	6578	
	51		128.50
	51 51	6952 6510	128.37
		6519	127.42
	51	6439	126.23
E. Prokop	45	5629	125.4
M. Drury	42	5221	124.13
M. Metzger	45	5532	122.42





One of the NEW 1958 **ILLS BELLS for EXPORT**

Here is one of many brand new Mills models available to vou now!

These genuine Mills Bells give you top performance, longer service and modern appearance to attract more play.

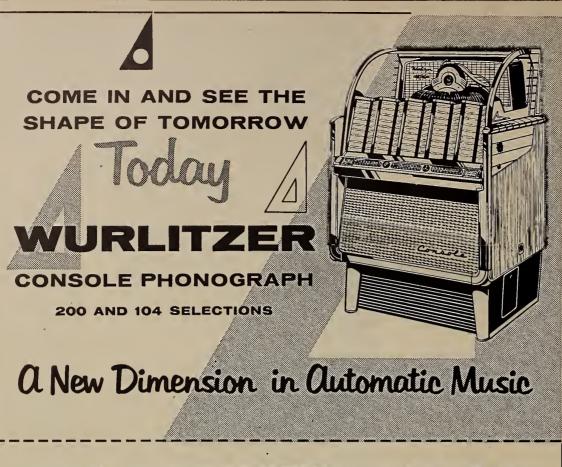
Genuine Mills Bells are manufactured ONLY in RENO, NEVADA by Mills old time craftsmen from the original Mills operation in Chicago.

Because Mills machines have always been tops, some imitation machines are being made in the Orient and Europe. Many old Mills machines, rebuilt with low quality parts, are also being represented and sold as new Mills Bells. We feel it is important that you recognize these inferior machines because we do not wish their poor quality and operation to reflect on our genuine Mills Bells.

Remember, genuine Mills Bells are made only in Reno, Nevada. All others are obviously imitations and are not manufactured to Mills high quality standards.

Make sure you get the best. Write directly to Ralph J. Mills, President or Herbert S. Mills, Vice-President; for





BUSH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

286 N.W. 29th Street Miami, Florida

60 Riverside Avenue Jacksonville, Florida

Page 66



M-100A Converted to 45 RPM \$275 SEEBURG 100-R 650 SEEBURG 100-R 595 SEEBURG 100-W 575 A.M.I. D-40 165 A.M.I. D-80 295 A.M.I. 95 95	Bally ALL STAR BOWLER Baily STRIKE-BOWLER ChiCoin TV BOWLING LEAGUE Williams TEN STRIKE and TEN PIN Gottlieb STRAIGHT FLUSH Valley G-POCKET POOL 45 RPM Conversion SG9.50
A.M.I. "B" 93 WURLITZER 1800 595 ROCK-OLA "FIREBALL" 120 (45) 195 ROCK-OLA FIREBALL 120 (78) 150 All phonographs reconditioned and refinished	for M-100A 45 RPM Conversion for other models WRITE

Howie Freer Joins Donan



HOWIE FREER

CHICAGO - Howard Freer announced this week that he is joining Donan Distributing Company, this city.

Freer just resigned from The Cash Box, Chicago office, where he was employed as a reporter and editorialist. Prior to that he had been in the far west and was, before that, with Empire Coin Machine Exchange of this city. He was also with Atlas Music Company of Chicago.

Freer has had many years of experience in the coin machine business. He is highly regarded by all in the industry.

He reports that his association with The Cash Box was "most pleasant and a very happy one, indeed."

Don Moloney, president of Donan stated, "We believe that Howard Freer will prove a very welcome addition to our staff.

Look To Games

February 1, 1958

Field For '58

Believe New Type Games Can Make '58 Great Year

CHICAGO-It seems, from all reports, that the trade looks to the amusement games field for a banner '58.

"There is no doubt," one well known operator here says, "that it will be up to the games manufacturers to bring us the kind of machines that will assure better income from all locations."

Like in past years, this operator and many others here, are of the opinion that the amusement manufacturers "will come thru like they always do" and that a series of new type games will result in better income from all the industry.

"Due to their flexibility and also due to the fact that they can come out more quickly than either the music or vending machine manufacturers with new products," one distributor here points out, "the amusements manufacturers have always been able to lead this field out of any economic morass."

Some of the old timers go back into history and point to years when conditions "were really bad" and yet, they state, the amusement game manufacturers always came up with a new type product that led the way to better times.

Amusements manufacturers report that they haven't halted for even an instant in trying for the new product wanted by the trade. Many of the manufacturers have been, and still are testing new games in the hope that one of these will click and prove the answer to making 1958 one of the boom years for the entire industry.

Most interesting, of course, to all in the field is the way the operators, jobbers and distributors look to the amusement games manufacturers with complete faith and confidence that they will produce the new type products that will zoom up income for all the industry.

Nor does it seem that these men have misplaced their faith and con-fidence for, as the past weeks indi-cate, the manufacturers are present-

cate, the manufacturers are present-ing new and more interesting games and are holding the price line regard-less of general conditions. Almost every amusements factory here is busy with ideas and plans and production of new games. They are all working into the wee hours in experimental departments seeking for the new product. Those that fail in tests around the country are pulled in and new machines quickly sent out from what has been learned dur-ing the test periods.

"We needed someone to handle the many promotional details of our firm which has continued to grow at a ve y remarkable pace. "Howard Freer," Don Moloney said, "can take over the work that has kept other members of our staff occupied and he should be able to bring world-wide as well as domestic attention to the fine products our firm distributes." Freer stated that he is taking a short vacation and will start to work in his new position with Donan on February 1, 1958.

Gottlieb Presents New 2-Player "Whirl-Wind"

CHICAGO — "Our new, 2-player pinball, 'Whirl-Wind'", reported Al-vin Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb & Company, this city, this past week, "is going to lead the way to greater play as well as to higher, steadier profits." Alvin went on to state that this new 2-player has already won warm praise from the firm's distributors and that advance orders indicate this will prove one of the most outstanding games the firm has yet produced. "There's no doubt about it", he re-ported, "but that Gottlieb-engineered games are loaded with player appeal and constantly yield good earnings in all types of locations. "Our advanced ideas and engineer-ing know-how are the ingredients that, year after year, make our games the profit leaders." Alvin reported that among the fea-tures which operators will find on this new 2-player, "Whirl-Wind", will be

new "jet-action ball shooter" that propels the ball toward the "Roto-Targets". Holes score 100 times target values, he advised. Furthermore, there are six places to spin "Roto-Targets". Advancing value bonus scores 1 to 100 times the target values. The game features two "super new

The game features two "super-pow-ered Flippers". Also "Cross-Board Cyclonic Kickers".

"Whirl-Wind" will be available with twin chutes and also with match feature.

"But", adds Alvin Gottlieb, "most important and, we believe, most im-pressive is for the operator to place 'Whirl-Wind' on whatever location he desires and see what the results are.

"This", he concludes, "is one game that is sure to bring the greatest and steadiest profits the operators have ever enjoyed."

Swiss Firm Introduces Football Game To U.S.

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND-Mar-cel Lucca, of the firm of Tousjeux et Nouveautes, S. A. of this city, advised this past week that he had made ar-rangements for the sale of his famed products here in the U.S. A. J. Girardy of Belleville, N.J. will represent the firm in the U.S., and will contact operators as well as jobbers and distributors for the two Swiss games that have won great suc-cess in 25 consecutive years of manu-facture and operation thruout Europe and other continents. The two games that will be pre-sented to the trade here are "National Football" and "National Soccer". Both of these games, since first introduction 25 years ago to the European market, have won worldwide approval in al-most every continent but North Amer-ica.

Lucca believes that, due to general amusement game operating conditions here in the U.S.A., that his games will be well received by the operators.

"For", he says, "they will find that these non-hazard games can operate anywhere and will be acceptable to all.

"It is also my intention", Lucca ad-vises, "to have a constant quantity of these two games flowing to New York and elsewhere to satisfy the de-mand which I believe will develop in the U.S. market."

Lucca is telling all who are inter-ested in his "National Football" and "National Soccer" games to contact A. J. Girardy in Belleville, N. J. and that Girardy will handle all inquiries and also make arrangements for and also deliveries.

Int'l Scott Crosse To Operate Two Arcades At Brussel's World Fair

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Abe Wit-sen, International Scott Crosse Com-pany, this city, just back from a trip to Europe, announced that his firm will operate the only two arcades situ-ated at the 1958 Brussel's World's Fair, which opens on April 17 and will run approximately six months. Each amusement center will occupy from 5,000 to 6,000 square feet of space, located at different points on the fair grounds. One of the arcades will be right at the main entrance leading into the fair grounds. Some 200 machines will be available for the public's play, comprising American and European, new as well as recognized standard arcade type machines. In addition there will be photo machines, kiddie rides and group games. "We will feature the latest and

photo machines, kiddie rides and group games. "We will feature the latest and most advanced amusement machines --equipment unveiled for the first time anywhere," stated Witsen. "We have been assured by Bally, Williams and Genco that they will fly out their most up-to-date machines to Brussels for the opening even before they are shown in the United States". Abe Witsen and several other ex-ecutives of International Scott Crosse Company will be on hand at the ar-cades for the April 17 opening. The

firm's newly appointed sales repre-sentative, Kentiver Automatics of Antwerp, will have its head man, Ar-mand Timmermans, on the fair grounds at opening day, and it is expected he will remain all during the run of the fair.





Irving Kaye Co., Permo, Inc.

593 10th Ave., New York 18, N. Y., LO 4-1880 221 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newarh 8, N. J., Bi 3-8777

231 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn., JA 7-4470







Definition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the Catering Exhibition of the series of the same time at the same time at the same time in an anset of the same time at the same time at the same time is the same time at the same time the same time at the same time at the same time at the same time at the same time at the same time at the same time the same time the same time the same time at the same time the same time the same time the same time at the same time time the same time the same time the same time the same tis the sa

Match Score For "All Star Bowler"

CHICAGO—"All the features of 'All-Star Bowler', plus popular match-score feature, are built into the new Bally super-bowler," announced Herb Jones, vice president in charge of ad-vertising, Bally Manufacturing Com-pany, this city.

"Like 'All-Star Bowler', new "Su-per-Bowler' offers all the skill-appeal of official bowling scores in only $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet by 2 feet of floor space, plus added attraction of match-score play," Jones concluded.



DETROIT, MICH.—Frank Fabiano, Fabiano Distributing Company, newly appointed distributor for Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, introduced the firm and its staff to operators here with a tremendous party at the Piemon-tese Hall, this city, on Sunday, January 12. Pictured herewith, with the Rock-Ola phonographs as a background, are Frank Fabiano; Vickie Adams, vivacious songstress; Joseph L. Wisniewski, chairman of the Michigan Liquor Control Commission; and Roy Small, public relations counsel for the United Music Operators of Michigan.

The Cash Box

ATTENTION!

DO YOU EXPORT? DO YOU IMPORT?

It is to your best interest and continued future better business welfare to join—absolutely free—"The Cash Box International Coin Machines Export-Import Council".

Write for your membership card today to:

THE CASH BOX

32 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

ACHTUNG!

EXPORTIEREN SIE? IMPORTIEREN SIE?

Es liegt in Ihrem höchsten Interesse und gereicht zu Ihrem besten künftigen Geschäftsvorteil wenn die dem "Cash Box International Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (dem Internationalen-Münzmaschinen-Export-Import-Rat des "Cash Box") vollständig gebührenfrei beitreten.

Verlangen Sie heute noch Ihre Mitgliedskarte!

THE CASH BOX

32 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

ATTENDEZ!

EXPORTEZ-VOUS? IMPORTEZ-VOUS?

C'est dans votre propre intérêt et pour améliorer l'avenir de vos affaires commercial, que vous pouvez devenir membre, et à titre gratuit, du "Cash Box International Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (Conseil International de l'exportation and de l'importation de Machine Automatiques du "Cash Box").

Ecrivez-nous aujourd'hui pour recevoir votre carte de membre!

THE CASH BOX

32 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

ATTENCION!

SI UDS. EXPORTAN? SI UDS. IMPORTAN?

Les seria sumamente ventajoso para el desarrollo en el futuro de continuos y prósperos negocios, asociarse, sin cargo alguno, al "Cash Box International Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (Consejo International de Exportación e Importación de Máquinas Accionadas por moneda "Cash Box")

Escriba hoy solicitando su tarjeta de socio.

THE CASH BOX

32 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

ATTENZIONE!

SIETE ESPORTATORI? SIETE IMPORTATORI?

E' vostro fondamentale interesse e sicura premessa per lo sviluppo dei vostri affari inscriverVi—senza alcuna spesa al "Cash Box International Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (Consiglio internazionale per l'importazione e l'esportazione della macchine automatiche a gettone del "Cash Box").

Richiedete il tesserino d'iscrizione oggi stesso a:

THE CASH BOX 32 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.









Coinbiz Adjustment Period Continues

Most Ops Seek More Equitable **Operating Arrangements.** Point Out **Need For More and Closer Cooperation** for All Machines from Location Owners and Employees to Assure Top Take for Ops and Locations. Believe Majority of Coinmen Will Find '58 Good Year if Businesses Made Sufficiently Flexible to Handle All Expected Changes

CHICAGO—The adjustment period continues. Many operators have found that they have to obtain a more equit-able share of the gross intake from all of their equipment to insure their

business survival. Others, who have made as best an adjustment in this direction as they possibly could, now advise that they

possibly could, now advise that they are putting up certain facts to their locations which, they believe, are of great importance. They are advising their locations that the owners as well as the em-ployees of the location simply must cooperate to help assure greater in-take for the machines in the locations. This is the one and only way, most operators point out, that the loca-tions can cooperate and can, at the same time, assure themselves great-er income from the machines located in their place of business. In this way both the location owners and the op-

both the location owners and the op-erator will profit, they report. It seems, from information re-ceived, that the problem of obtaining cooperation for their machines has become one of the most vital in the

Many operators claim that their locations became very lazy in this regard. The resultant effect is that intake has fallen off from lack of this type of cooperation that is so vital to increased profits. Some operators complain that, at

this time, it has become very, very difficult to make more equitable ar-rangements of the gross intake. They explain that, with the take down in many instances, location owners aren't listening to their demands. Yet, quite in reverse, other ops claim that they have been able to make more equitable arrangements, receiving a much better share of the gross intake because, they state, the location owners aren't as interested as they formerly were when the in-take was at a high peak. take was at a high peak.

In addition to all this, operators agree that their businesses have to be completely flexible at this time, so that they can weather whatever eco-nomic storms may suddenly arise.

"Flexibility, is extremely import-ant", one well known operator points out, "because this means that, when our phonos aren't bringing it in, we have our games and vendors to de-pend on.

"Similarly", he continues, "it also means that we can change our op-erating methods without effecting our business to a serious extent.

business to a serious extent. "Sometime ago", he concludes, "we arranged for a more equitable share of the gross intake from all machines we have on location and now", he adds, "we have made our business sufficiently flexible to assure our con-tinuance thru thick or thin."

Kaye App'ts Fox Ad Manager

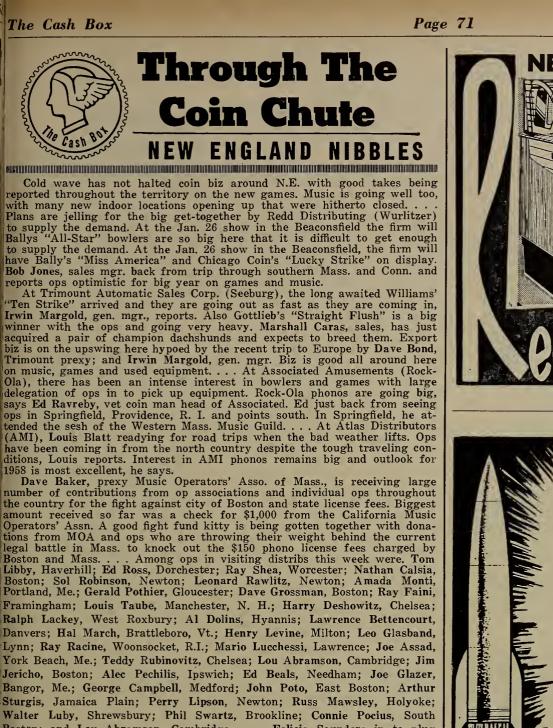


BROOKLYN, N.Y. - Irving Kaye Company, this city, announced this week the appointment of Buddy Fox as advertising and sales promotion manager. In addition, Kaye stated, Fox will serve as his close assistant in other executive duties.

Fox comes from Runyon Sales Company, where he acted in a similar capacity, handling advertising and promotions for this well known distributing firm.

"We have made great strides since entering the amusement machine manufacturing business", stated Kaye, "and Buddy's appointment is another progressive step in our plans for added activity about which we will soon advise the coin machine industry."

February 1, 195

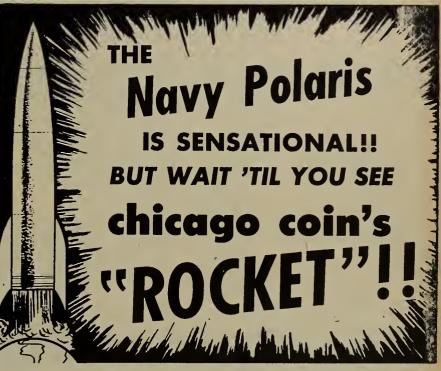


Boston; and Lou Abramson, Cambridge. . . . Felicia Saunders in to plug "Song of Gervaise." . . . Louis Armstrong played to SRO biz at Blinstrub's marking first time the 1,700-seat So. Boston nitery ever booked a jazz attraction. . . . Toshiko, who has new jazz albums out, opened at the Carousel Room, Bradford Hotel, Wed., Jan. 22. Through The Coin Chute

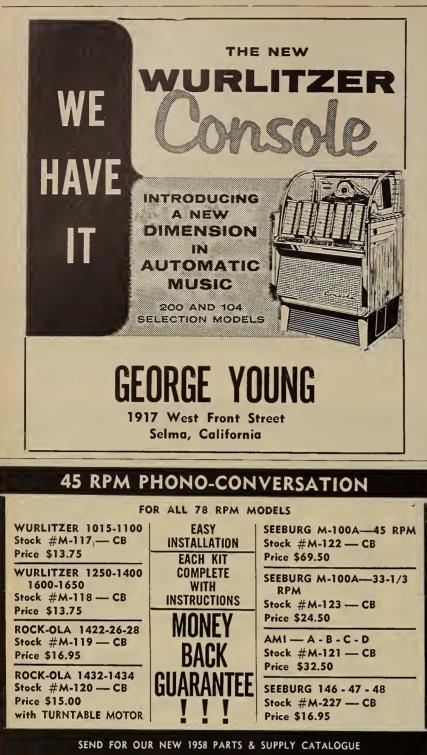
Nat Solow, Eastern Music Systems, advises everything moving very well, will highly pleased with the operator support on Seeburg phonos. Paul Cimino valking around like in a dream since his recent marriage. . . . Abe Witsen, hternational Scott Crosse, back from his European trip, but so busy we didn't have a chance to discuss it with him. He and Mrs. Witsen now off to have a chance to discuss it with him. He and Mrs. Witsen now off to solve the makes him look like a college professor. Bill Witsen and Mike Channick which makes him look like a college professor. Bill Witsen and Mike Channick so a very steady income producer. . . . Joe Ash and staff at Active Amusement proper for showing of new Wurlitzer phonos starting week of Jan. 27. . . . Veryone busy at International Amusement taking care of export orders sported coming in without interruption. Particularly heavy demand for shuffles. . . Dave Rosen receives a gift of a smoked salmon from Dunis Distributing of Seattle, which must have weighed some 50 lbs. Davey Weiss, who had planned on a Bermuda trip, had to postpone it due to illness of his augnter. Fortunately, the girl is now fully recovered and back at college. Rosen announced that Lennie Schneller, well known coinman, is now connected bith his firm. Reba Stein is the new bookkeeper here, taking the place of posephine Mazzu, who is leaving to go to college. . . . Harry Ascola, Columbia "Body Beautiful," both to be released on Columbia with original casts. Eileen Rogers appears on Clark's "Band Stand" to plug her "I Am Not Afraid." Asymond Gessay will be in charge of all inside sales. Jerry Vale at Sciollas. . . Shepard Sisters, Mercury Records, to appear on Clark's "Bandstand" on fanuary 31 with their new record, "Getting Ready For Freddy." The Vikings will also be in on the same day with "Snowbound." Margaret Bestwick's sughter, kathleen, getting married to William Paul Hare. Harvey Miller out visiting deejays. . . . Harry Rosen, David Rosen, gradually recovering, "emer in for an hour or two every day.



February 1, 1958











<text><text><text><text><text>



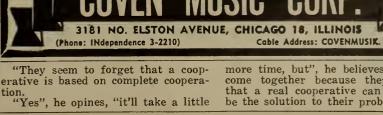
George Wrenn, Jim Storey and Tom Chatten spent last weekend at Lake Texoma. . . . Al Mason, southwest regional representative for AMI, is on a trip to Oklahoma City, Wichita and St. Louis . . . On a trip to south Texas is Bob Gilmore, assistant phonograph department head for S. H. Lynch and Co. . . . Peter Noel, Texas Records, is happy to announce that John Enders is his new Houston salesman. Enders was formerly with Southwest Records in Houston . . . Gene Brewer of Epic Records is visiting at Big State . . . East Texas and Arkansas are business stopovers for Abe Susman . . . Mr. and Mrs. Bob DePriest and Mr. and Mrs. Dick Galloway back from the snapper banks out of Galveston with the prize catch of 60 red snappers. The Bob DePriests left Friday to attend a stockholder's meeting in Dayton, Texas . . . Elvis Presley, RCA recording star, passed through Dallas on his way to make his last movie before joining Uncle Sam's army. He was met by a throng of teenagers, of course. . . . Jack Burgess, RCA's New York salesman and manager in charge of albums, was here at the local office. He was among record managers for RCA who attended a sales meeting here, with Oklahoma City, El Paso and Houston being well represented . . . Some of the visitors along coinrow were Dick Quam of Dick's Music, Henderson, Texas (Dick reports fishing good in his area); Alan Dreyer, San Angelo; M. T. Cornelius, Abilene; and J. W. Barnes, Bryant. . . . Fats Domino, Imperial's great waxer of "Wait and See" and "The Big Beat" among many others, played a one-night stand at Pappy's Showland . . . The Kirby Stone Four, Cadence Records stars now appearing at the Empire Room, flew to New York last week to appear on Ed Sullivan's show. George Wrenn, Jim Storey and Tom Chatten spent last weekend at Lake



"Furthermore", he reports, "ever since The Cash Box presented the idea of the smaller operators getting to-gether into cooperatives, that is, merging for their own better, future welfare, many of us here have met a few times and discussed this possi-bility.

"Our discussions", he claims, "came to nothing, so far. But", he adds, "today, because of what has been happening in business generally, we are again thinking about cooperating with each other. To the extent where we can come together into a coop-erative setup which will allow for

concerned. "Believe me", one well known op-erator advises, "this isn't the easiest thing in the world. "For example", he reports, "what everyone wants to do is throw in only their worst locations and retain their heart sucts. best spots.



Wall....\$11.95

٠

more time, but", he believes, "they'll come together because they realize that a real cooperative can prove to be the solution to their problems."

• Ceiling ...\$11.95

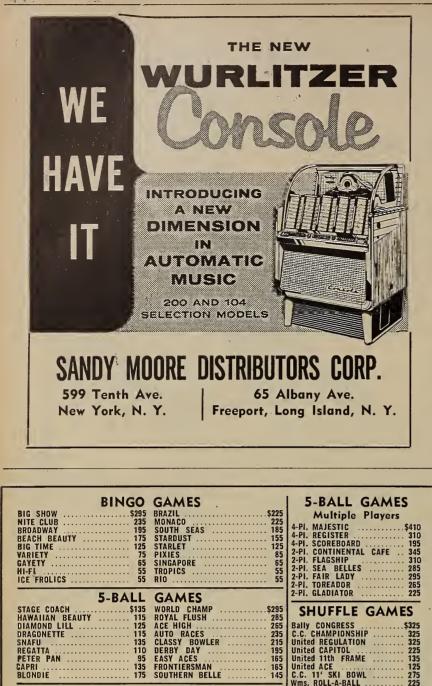
CoMco Extended Range SPEAKERS

Corner... \$15.95

eeburg and Wurlitze alec. Chrome Wall Special Prices V

zer 100-I Boxes WRITEI

CAPRI ... BLONDIE







Page 74

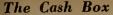
February 1, 1958

One of the problems about which operators here have been concerned about for years has been the loss of playing time when locations televize sporting events. It was thought that with the New York Giants and the Brooklyn Dodgers moving out of town, many more hours of play time would be available for coin machine equipment. According to reports this week, ops don't stand to gain too many hours in 1958. The N.Y. Yanks will telecast about 140 games—77 from home, and the balance from the road. 44 of these games will be telecast at night, as will every Saturday and Sunday game. On top of this, an announcement was released this week that the Philadelphia Phillies closed a deal for N.Y. telecasts—piping in some 78 of their games—43 night games. No better reason could be advanced for local operators to go to dime play (almost 50% of music machines still on nickel in the city) to make up for the curtailment of playing time.

* * * * * * * *



The Sundem, of Montivedio, Minn., in town for the day making the rounds and interested in some good used equipment. Ike said that he had a very good year and was very satisfied with the results in 1957..., The South Dakota Phonograph Association held their quarterly meeting Sunday and Monday Jan. 12-13 at the Sawnee Hotel, Brookings, S. D. Norman Gefke of Sioux Falls, S. D., was elected president, and Elmer Cummings of Brookings, S. D. was elected vice president. Lew Rubin of the Lieberman Music Co. and John Zegland of the S & L London Co., Mpls., attended the meeting. Next meeting will be at Huron, S. D., sometime in April. . . Ike Pierson and the Mrs., Mitchell, S. D., are spending the winter in Florida. They will be gone for several months. . . Doc Keintz of Tomahawk, Wis., in town for the day picking up his record supply. . . . Joe Reali, of Cornell, Wis., not only operates a good size route but has a full time job at the Cornell Paper Co. Also finds time to remodel his kitchen in his spare time. . . . Frank Grant of St. Cloud, Minn., in town for the day, visiting the dists. . . Ernest Woytossek of Hankinson, N. D., drove into Mpls. for the day. Says business is so good that he doesn't get a chance to get to Mpls. very often. . . Mr. & Mrs. Harold Lieberman are leaving next week for Honolulu for a two week vacation. . . Bill Welch of Chippewa Falls, Wis., in town this week making the rounds. . . . Ice fishing has never been better in Minnesota and it's fun to hear the operators tell about the big ones they are getting. . . Johnny McMahon of Eau Claire, Wis., in town for the day good New Years eve business at his beautiful Ranch Bar. Frank Operates a nice compact music route, and is doing very well. . . Frank Coubal of Bloomer, Wis., is complaining about business and collections. Claims it's way off.



Page 75





Believe Dave Rockola may have hit it on the head when he said: "1958 will be the year that will separate the men from the boys". From the way it looks, first just what's happening. A lot of the little boys are getting separated . . . How can you beat an outfit with guys who say, "Sure, it was rough for a few months. But business is now better than ever. And, what's more, guising down South Americaway. . . . Paul Huebsch of Keeney mightly pleased with the number of callers his firm has been entertaining. Bernie Bernan of good, ole business tarm grand when people wait 'em to be grand. And then Russ Ramsdell of Balteemoah was also around. And then Russ Ramsdell of Balteemoah was also around. And then Russ Ramsdell of Balteemoah was also around. And Leon Taksen of Harrisburgh. And so many others. "Even a train stops", is the way Billy DeSelm put it. "but, he quickly is sping here is because, brother, we got IT". "Even a train stops", is the way Billy DeSelm put it. "but, he quickly is using about at their favorite factories. . . . Ed Grempler of wanny of the boys are visiting here is because, brother, we got IT". "Even and aluyshed. That happy fella's laugh. "In fact", he said, the reason wanny of the boys are visiting here is because, brother, we got IT". . . . "Even and aluyshed. That happy fella's laugh. "In fact", he said, the reason wanny of the boys are visiting here is because, brother, we got IT". . . . "Even and aluyshed. That happy fella's laugh. "In fact", he said, the reason wanny of the boys are visiting here is because, brother, we got IT". . . . "Even and aluyshed. That happy fella's laugh. "In fact", he said, the reason wanny of the boys are visiting here is because, brother, we got IT". . . . "Even may of the boys are visiting here is because, brother, we got IT". . . . "Even a bout a guy being busier than ever. But very much secretly so. Until we got a little bit of a peek. A

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>









BRANCH: 14344 FENKELL AVE. (Tel: BRoadway 3-2150)

COIN MACHINE

EXCHANGE

1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL. Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2600



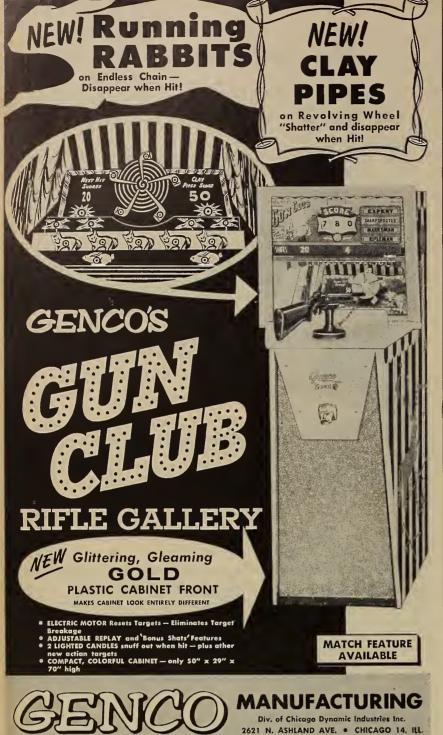
DETROIT

<text><text><image><image><text><text><text><text><text>





February 1, 1958



ALL GAMES CLEANED AND IN WORKING ORDER

SPECIAL: Exhibit Ringer Ball\$ 60	0.00
Wms. Roll-A-Ball (6 player) 250	0.00
Genco Skill Ball (2 player) 19	5.00
Chi.Co. Skill Ball (6 player) 256	0.00
Genco Quarterback 110	0.00
Chi. Goalee 40	0.00
Star Shooting Gallery	5.00
Dale Guns 1	5.00
United Target	5.00
Criss Cross	9.50
1436 Rock-Ola (78) 99	9.50
1448 Rock-Ola-A-1, Like New 650	0.00
14 ft. United Lane (1 piece) 395	5.00
14 ft. United Lane (2 piece) 44	0.00
14 ft. Bally Lanes 47!	5.00
18 ft. Bally Lanes 52	5.00
Twin Bill 130	0.00
Marble Queen 7	5.00
Palisades 4	5.00
Peter Pan	5.00
Smoke 5ignal 14	0.00
TimBuc Tu 12	
Flying High 44	0.00
5kill Pool	0.00

E-WRITE or PHONE HE 1-7577. 1/3 Deposit Required On Each Order. are exclusive factory distributors for:

BALLY-WILLIAMS-ROCK-OLA AKE CITY AMUSE. CO. 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, O. (Tel.: HE 1-7577)

Jennings Appoints **Mar-Matic Sales**

CHICAGO—Mar-Matic Sales, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland, has just been appointed an export distributor of Jennings and Company, this city, for its coin controlled machines of the "Chief" type, according to an an-nouncement by Louis F. Urban, presi-dent of the menufacturing form

nouncement by Louis F. Urban, presi-dent of the manufacturing firm. Mar-Matic Sales will handle all sales to Service Clubs operated in conjunction with military bases situ-ated in Europe, Africa, Asia, Austra-lia, India, China, Japan, the Caribbean countries and South America. It will also handle all sales to clubs, hotels and casinos in Africa, Asia, Australia, India, China and Japan.

and casinos in Africa, Asia, Australia, India, China and Japan. Mar-Matic Sales, headed by Maurice Sykes, president, is well known to buyers of coin machine equipment, having served this market for over a decade. "In order to assure buyers of Jen-nings machines swift delivery and service," said Urban, "Mar-Matic re-cently completed a major sales ex-pansion program with the establishing of sales offices in Europe, the Near East and the Pacific area. Trained sales and service representatives will be available in most areas for fast action." action.

Leaders Appeal To Music Ops For: **MILLION LETTERS** These Will Prove Most Effective, Leaders Claim, at Forthcoming Hearings February 19, 20, 21

on ASCAP Sponsored Senate Bill 1870 Before Senate's Judiciary Sub-Committee Composed of Sen. Joseph C. O'Mahoney (D. Wyo.), Sen. Alex M. Wiley (R. Wis.), Sen. Olin D. Johnston (D. S. C.)

CHICAGO — Leaders from every-where in the nation are appealing to music ops to immediately make it their business to obtain letters and wires and rush these quick to the three Senators who will be listening to the ASCAP-sponsored Senate Bill 1870 beginning February 19 thru 20 and 21 1958

to the ASCAT-Sponsored Senate Bill 1870 beginning February 19 thru 20 and 21, 1958. This will prove among the most effective means, leaders claim, for the operators to absolutely "kill this bill in committee." The three Senators who will be listening to the arguments presented by the proponents and opponents of Senate Bill 1870 will be Sen. Joseph C. O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.), Sen. Alex-ander M. Wiley (R., Wis.) and Sen. Olin D. Johnston (D., S.C.). This Sub-Committee-on-the-Judiciary is headed by Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney. Not only do the leaders of the music industry urge operators to rush wires

industry urge operators to rush wires and letters, but, they also suggest that these be triplicated so that each one of the Senators on this Judiciary

Sub-Committee get an individual copy of the wire and /or letter. George A. Miller, national president and managing director of MOA, made an appeal to all operators begging them to make it their business to im-mediately obtain letters and wires mediately obtain letters and wires. He also urged that the ops make certain that these reach the three Sen-ators before the hearings open on

ators before the hearings open on Wednesday, February 19. Other association leaders, every-where in the U.S., have also gone all out in urging their membership to obtain wires and letters vigorously protesting Senate Bill 1870 and point-ing out that this would completely bankrupt small businesses all over the nation the nation.

The Phonograph Manufacturers As. The Phonograph Manufacturers As-sociation have published a booklet giving the entire story of the ASCAP-sponsored Senate Bill 1870 and just what it means to the nation's music operators and distributors. (This was reprinted here in The Cash Box, Janu-ory 18, 1955, issue Page 64.)

reprinted here in the Cash Box, Jahu-ary 18, 1958, issue, Page 64.) Distributors and operators who have anything at all to do with auto-matic music are being urged to im-

mediately contact every single one of their locations, employees, all those from whom they buy, civic, social and charity leaders in their communities and obtain letters and wires which should be triplicated and rushed im-mediately to the three Senators who are expected to sit in on the hearings February 19, 20 and 21, 1958. "This is the most crucial period in all the history of the automatic music industry," one well known leader stated.

industry," one well known leader stated. "If the operators don't act quick," he continued, "and due to the fact that ASCAP and similar such organiza-tions have already been hard at work doing everything they possibly can to insure passage of this terrible Bill S.1870, this industry will find itself out in the cold."

Some operators have arranged their own petitions and are having these signed by everyone of their music patrons. Others believe that petitions are of no value in this instance. They feel that, regardles of the cost, in-dividual letters and wires, triplicated, and sent to all the three Senators are of more value. of more value.

Many of the letters and wires are already reported to have been ex-tremely effective because of the intremely effective because of the in-telligent way they have been written. The majority of these point out that the multi-million dollar ASCAP, and similar such organizations, can very easily put all the small music busi-ness people, and their many, many locations, right out of business.

Occations, right out of business. Other very important facts are be-ing brought out for the benefit of the three Senators. Many of these facts can be obtained from the statement of the Phonograph Manufacturers As-sociation. (Page 64, January 18, 1958 issue of The Cash Box). "We want est immediately" stated

"We must act immediately," stated George A. Miller, president of MOA, "even if operators must neglect serv-"even if operators must neglect serv-ice calls and other important duties at this time, to obtain over a million letters and wires and rush these to the three Senators of the Judiciary Sub-Committee before hearings open on February 19, 1958."

Bally "Service Schools" To Be Held At All Three Runyon Offices

NEW YORK—All three offices of Runyon Sales Company will hold Bally "Service Schools" starting the week of Monday, January 27.

On Monday and Tuesday, January 27 and 28, classes will be held at the New York City offices; on Wednesday and Thursday, January 29 and 30, sessions will take place at Hartford, Connecticut; and on Friday and Satur-day, January 31 and February 1, the school will be held in Newark, N.J.

Paul Calameri, Bally service en-gineer, will be in charge of all these "Service Schools." Demonstrations of Bally machines will be held, and then operators and their mechanics will take part in a question and answer period. Irving (Kempy) Kempner of

Runyon will accompany Calameri to

Runyon will accompany all three offices. Among the Bally machines to be demonstrated and discussed will be "All-Star Bowler," "Strike Bowler," "ABC Super DeLuxe Bowler," "Miss America," "Target Roll," and the iddic rides.

"ABC Super DeLuxe Bowler," "Miss America," "Target Roll," and the Bally kiddie rides. On hand to welcome operators in the New York office will be Morris Rood, Lou Wolberg, Jack Prigoff, Martin Dumoff, Marvin Goldstein, Art Berk, and Joe Buro. Runyon staff in Newark who will be available are Falix Fleischman Gene

kunyon staff in Newark who will be available are Felix Fleischman, Gene Daddis, Wally Zuker, Harold Levine, Sid Gerber and Bob Kohn. Nat Gutkin and Dick Laurel will host ops in the Runyon Hartford office.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



Page 77

10¢ Play At New High Peak

Believe THE CASH BOX' 1958 Survey Will Show Big Increase Over Last Year's Figures of 62.5% for Games and 54.4% for Phonographs

THE CASH BOX' Survey Now in Progress. **Reports Will be Forthcoming When Complications** are **Completed**

CHICAGO—It is now about a full year since The Cash Box conducted its last survey to learn just how deep 10¢ play had penetrated the industry. Having originated the idea for 10¢ play over 14 years ago, The Cash Box crusaded for its adoption and hoped, over the years, that it had taken suf-ficient effect to make dime play most outstanding in the industry. After all reports were compiled last year it was learned that approxi-mately 54.4% of the nation's 575,000 automatic phonos were featuring 10¢ play.

automatic phonos were featuring 10ϕ play. It was also estimated that about 62.5% of the nation's amusement ma-chines were featuring 10ϕ play. The reason, it was learned, that there was a greater percentage of amusements featuring 10ϕ play as against phonographs, was due to the fact that the amusements were changed so much faster on locations and, as new games were brought to the locations, dime chutes were being featured.

At the same time, operators of the larger bowling games advised that they were, at that time, adopting 2 for 25¢ play action. This was prov-ing successful. Since then the "Two Plays For Two-Bits" idea has taken even stronger hold nationwide. In the meantime, it is the belief of leaders in both the amusements and music fields, that the percentage of 10¢ play will show a tremendous in-crease over 1957 when The Cash Box' 1958 survey is completed. Mailings are already on the way to the trade. It is most sincerely hoped that there will be a tremendous percentage of returns to these so that a very accurate estimate can be com-

percentage of returns to these so that a very accurate estimate can be com-piled from the results. Not only are operators interested in this 1958 survey by The Cash Box, but, even more interested are manu-facturers and distributors. They point out this will indicate the path they should follow in forthcoming months for the new machines that will be introduced. introduced.



COIN MACHINE SALESMAN

One of the aldest and largest distributars in the East, with several important franchises in games and music, has a real appartunity for an aggressive salesman who knaws the Cain Machine business. Substantial densely popu-lated territary, lucrative and active market. We offer every caaperation and incentive, company car, real campensatian, with an unexcelled apportunity ta build yaur awn future, to a salesman who can deliver. We have a good share of the total volume new, and need a thoroughly experienced many who can af the tatal volume now, and need a thoroughly experienced man who can increase and expand our caverage. Write in detail, we guarantee full and strict canfidence. Our employees knaw af this ad. If pramising, we will pay expenses for interview, or come ta you.

BOX # 424, c/o THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Page 78

.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION		CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION		
WANT-Used 45 RPM Records, any quantity. Must be releases of last 6 months. No R & B. We pay up to 17c. KAY ENTERPRISES, 1011	WANT—Gimmicks, Screeching, Howl- ing—They are no substitute for talent. Survey reports Michael An- thony Great Baritone Crooner. Softer Music is coming back. Write or Post Card for free Michael Anthony Sample Record. H.R.C. RECORD PROMOTIONS, 214 HOL- LYWOOD WAY, BURBANK, CALIF.	WANT—Juke Box Operators. If you want a steady outlet for your used records (No One Shot Deals), Call or Write MARLIN RECORDS DIST., 824 WILLARD ST., NORTH BELLEMORE, L. I., N. Y. (Tel. CAstle 1-0556).	FOR SALE—150 Bally Holly Cranes. For export shipment only. Write or Wire for special prices. CLEVE- LAND COIN MACHINE EX- CHANGE, INC., 2025 PROSPECT AVENUE, CLEVELAND 15, OHIO. (Tel.: TOwer 1-6715).	
FIFTH STREET, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA. (Tel. JE 8-2822). WANT—Your used or surplus records all speeds. 45's our specialty. We buy all year round and pay top prices. No lot too large or too small. No more than 10% blues. We pay freight. BEACON SHOPS, 821 NO. MAIN STREET, PROVIDENCE,	WANT — Attention Everyone in the Coin Business. We want Arcade Equipment and all the Bally and United Bingos you have. Plenty of \$\$\$\$\$\$ waiting. Don't Write or Wire but call us collect—LOcust 4-4415. BELGIAN AMUSEMENT CO., 334 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILADEL- PHIA, PA.	WANT—Used Bowlers. Anything with big pins. No quantity too large. Top prices paid. Cash, of course. Send us your list or phone. SHEL- DON SALES, INC., 881 MAIN STREET, BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK. (Tel. LIncoln 9106). WANT—To Buy—AMI Model B, F- 80; Wms. Four Baggers, Mystic,	 FOR SALE—Penny Scales. New Reduced Prices. All Inside Locations. Loboys, All Makes. No Charge For Crating. G. H. SCALE SERVICE, 208 ROEMER BLVD., FARRELL, PA. (Tel. DI 6-9805). FOR SALE—Bowlers: ABC Bally 14' 	
R. I. (Tel.: Union 1-7500). WANT—Phonograph Records—made before 1940, dealers or juke box stock or private collections. Will pay \$150 to \$300 per thousand. Some of the labels wanted are Brunswick, Vocalion, Paramount, Gennett, Meletone, Victor, etc. JACOB S. SCHNEIDER, 109 W. 83rd ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: TR 7-9147).	 WANT — Phonographs, Late Model Seeburg, A.M.I., or Wurlitzer. Will Trade Late Model Pin Games or Alleys. RELIABLE COIN MACHINE CO., INC., 184 WINDSOR STREET, HARTFORD, CONN. (Tel.: CHapel 9-6556). WANT — Late Model Bingos. Send List and Prices. HALLGREN DIS- TRIBUTORS, 1626 3rd AVE., MO- 	King, Jumbo, and Blinker Bowlers. State quantity and best price, first letter. MONROE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE. INC., 2423 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND 14, OHIO. (Tel. SUperior 1-4600). WANT—For Cash or Trade, Shuffle Alleys, Phonographs, Arcade Ma- chines. Send List or Call, HARRY BERGER, WEST SIDE DIST.	and 11', Deluxe Congress, DeLuxe ABC. Bally Bingos: Show Times, Key Wests, Big Shows, Big Times, all models. GLOBE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 1623 NO. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (AR 0780). FOR SALE — The best buy in used Bally Bingo Games. Just buy one and you will see why you pay a	
WANT—Used Bally Bingos; Gottlieb and Williams Pins; Used Shuffle Alleys; Guns and Phonographs. Send complete list. Highest prices paid. Representatives of Wurlitzer and Gottlieb Games. GABE FORMAN OR S A N D Y M O O R E. SANDY MOORE DIST., 240 E. MERRICK RD., FREEPORT, L. I., N. Y.	LINE, ILLINOIS. WANT—To Buy: Williams 1957 De- luxe Baseball and 4-Baggers. Will pay Cash or Trade Bingos, Bowlers and 5-Balls for Baseball Games. T & L DISTRIBUTING CO., 1663 CENTRAL PARKWAY, CINCIN- NATI 14, OHIO (Tel. MAin 1-8751).	CORP., 612 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CIrcle 6-8464). WANT — Key Wests. State quantity, condition and price first letter. LEWIS & FOLLETT MUSIC CO., SOUTH 180 HOWARD STREET, SPOKANE 4, WASH. (Tel.: MA 4-8585).	little more and be glad you did. Your money back if not completely satisfied. 1/3 deposit with all or- ders. Write or call: ALLAN SALES, INC., 937 MARKET ST., WHEEL- ING, W. VA. (Tel.: CEdar 2-7600). FOR SALE—United and Chicago Coin shuffles, 10th Frame and later mod-	
WANT—Will pay cash for late model Juke Boxes and late model Amuse- ment Machines. Send list. DAVE LOWY, 594 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CHickering 4-5100).	WANT—Cash! Highest Cash Paid For Chicago Coin Blinkers, Bull's Eyes; United, Genco, Williams Guns and Baseballs; 6 Keeney Flicker Pools. ALLIED COIN MACHINE, 886 MIL- WAUKEE, CHICAGO 22, ILL. (Tel. CAnal 6-0293).	WANT—Mills Panorams. Also Parts. Advise Best Price. WESTERN DIS- TRIBUTORS, 3126 ELLIOTT AVE., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (Tel. GArfield 3585).	els: Wurlitzer 1500's, 1400's, 1250's, 1015's; all type Bingos; Coon Hunt, as is or shopped. CAN- YON STATES DIST. CO., 301 E. 7th, TUCSON, ARIZONA (Tel.: 3-8688).	
 WANT—Used records, 45's or 78's. All types—Pop, Hillbilly, Blues. We buy year round, any quantity. We can provide shipping cartons if needed. Write or phone. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., INC., 14 E. 21st STREET, BALTIMORE 18, MD. (Tel.: BEImont 5-2881). WANT—AMI 80, 120, 200 selection 	WANT—To Purchase 5,000,000 Sur- plus Records, All Speeds. We Pre- fer Large Quantities And Will Buy For Cash. Top Prices Offered. Write Or Phone, Collect—RANSEL TRADING CORP., 1000 AUSTIN BLVD., ISLAND PARK, N. Y. (Tel.: GEneral 2-1650), JESSE SELTER, PRES.	FOR SALE — Mutoscope Photomatic With Envelope Vendor, \$150; Sup- plies All For \$350. Gottlieb Score- board 4 Player, \$225; Gottlieb Jumbo 4 Player, \$250; Gottlieb Tournament 2 Player, \$250; Wil- liams Piccadilly 2 Player, \$210.	FOR SALE—Records!!! 5¢ over whole- sale, and label. Free title strips. Quick service. New accounts, token deposit with order. We also pur- chase surplus records now unused only. RAYMAR SALES CO., 170-21 JAMAICA AVE., JAMAICA 32, N. Y. (Tel.: OLympia 8-4012, 4013).	
Wall Boxes, Hideaway units, Phono- graphs. Late 2 Player Pinballs. Write stating condition, number and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES LTD., ST. THOMAS, ONT., CANADA (Tel.: 2648).	WANT — Used 12' American Bank Shuffleboards; 22' American and Rock-Ola Shuffleboards and Over- head Score Units. Quote best resale price. STATE AMUSEMENT CO., 1531 BROADWAY, TACOMA 2,	C & W DISTRIBUTING CO., 400 MAIN STREET, GALENA, KANSAS (Tel.: 400). FOR SALE—Brand new in original factory crate, 1 Wurlitzer 2000, \$845. Like new: 2 Williams Peppy's	FOR SALE—Used machines of all models, as is or shopped and ready for locations. AUTOMATIC MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 900 NORTH WESTERN, OKLAHOMA CITY 6, OKLA. (Tel.: FOrest 5-3456).	
for Large Route—Music—Games— Alley—Cigarette. BOX 414, c/o THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROAD- WAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y. WANT—45 RPM Records, new or used. No quantity too large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating	WASH. (Tel.: FUlton 3-2282). WANT-Late 45 RPM Records. Close- outs and Job Lots of Brand New LP's Wanted. Write or Phone. FIDELITY DISTRIBUTORS, 666 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. JUdson 6-4568).	\$295 ea.; 2 Lord's Prayer Vendors \$245 ea. Factory Reconditioned: Exhibit Ringer Balls \$95 ea. BI- LOTTA DIST. CO., 224 NORTH MAIN STREET, NEWARK, NEW YORK. (Tel.: DEerfield 1-1855).	FOR SALE — Bally Model "T" Hot Rod Kiddie Rides. Completely Re- conditioned — \$395 each. DONAN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 5007 NO. KEDZIE AVENUE, CHICAGO 25, ILL. (Tel. JUniper 8-5211).	
quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO, GALGANO DIST. CO., 4142 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel.: DIckens 2-7060). WANT — Late Model Phonographs. Sky High Trades On New Rock-Ola 200 DeLuxes and Standards. J. ROSENFELD CO., 4701 WASHING- TON ST LOUIS 2 MO (Tel.)	WANT — Used Bingo games recondi- tioned or not, also Seeburgs M100A, M100B. Are also interested in agen- cies for new games for Belgium and Luxembourg. Airmail offers includ- ing seaworthy packing f.a.s. New York and catalogues to: ETS, SONI- BEL, 30, AVE. DU PORT, BRUS-	FOR SALE—Amazing Values On Brand New Rock-Ola 1455, 200 Selection, 45 Rpm Phono. Also All Other Late Model Phonos Available At Very Low Prices. Authorized Rock-Ola Fac- tory Distributors. SEACOAST DIS- TRIBUTORS, INC., 1200 NORTH AVE., ELIZABETH 4, N. J. (Tel. BIgelow 8-3524).	FOR SALE—We Are Leading Export- ers of Arcade Machines-Also Music, Venders, Games and Parts For All Equipment. Write Us Your Needs. MIKE MUNVES, 577 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. BRyant 9-6677).	
TON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel.: FOrest 7-6730). WANT—Gottlieb Novelty Games From 1954 up; King of Swats, Four Bag- gers, 1957 Baseballs, World Series and Shuffle Alleys. GLOBE AUTO- MATIC VENDING CO., 291 WATER STREET, QUINCY 69, MASS. (Tel.: MAyflower 9-0010).	SELS, BELGIUM. WANT—Used Records! 45's, 78's and LP's. No amount too small or too large. Write stating amount on hand. We pay premium price for proper merchandise. PEP NOV- ELTY CO., 4404 N. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 40, ILL. (Tel.: UPtown 8-9680).	FOR SALE—Famous Sun-Glo Wax for your Shuffle Alleys, 24—1 lb. Cans —per Case, \$6.75. HASTINGS DIS- TRIBUTING CO., 6100 WEST BLUEMOUND ROAD, MILWAU- KEE 13, WIS. (Tel.: BLuemound 8-6700).	FOR SALE — Hi-Speed Super Fast Shuffle Board wax. 24 one-pound cans per case, \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guar- antee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin, J. H. Keeney. STATE MU- SIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.	

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION FOR SALE—Increase Your take on your Bowlers with "Bowler Club" Promotion Cards. 128 Number Cards. 100 Cards - \$15. per 100. 500 to 1,000 Cards \$12.50 per 100. 5,000 to 10,000 Cards \$10 per 100. Sample 5 Cards \$1. Send Cash or Money Order with order. TRI-STATE SALES COMPANY, 315 ROLLSTON, FAYETTEVILLE, AR-KANSAS. (Tel. HI 2-4632). FOR SALE-(3) Beach FOR SALE-Seeburg 147M \$35; See-FOR SALE—Seeburg M100A, 45 rpm Miami burg Hideaway \$35: Seeburg 20 Painted, \$295; M100B, \$425; M100C, \$550; G100, \$675; W100, @ \$95.; (2) Beach Beauty @\$125.; Record Wallboxes \$3.00. AUTO-MATIC MUSIC CO., 703 MAIN ST., (3) Starlets @ \$100.; (2) Broad-ways @ \$150.; (1) Stardust @ \$675; R100, \$725; Wurlitzer 2000, \$125.; (2) Big Times @ \$80.; JOY AUTOMATICS, 108 E. CHURCH STREET, ELMIRA, NEW YORK. BRIDGEPORT, OHIO (Tel. NE \$850; 1900, \$825; 1800, \$725; 5-1443). 1700, \$625; D80, AMI, \$325; D40, 45 rpm, Painted, \$225. MUSICAL (Tel. 6131). SALES, 2334-36 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS 3, MO. FOR SALE - New and Used Phonographs, 5 Balls, Bingos, Shuffle Al-FOR SALE-Reconditioned, Guaranleys and Arcade Equipment. Dis-FOR SALE-Safari, Big Top, Steam teed, Wurlitzer 24 Record Hideaway FOR SALE-William's Steeple Chase, tributors for AMI, United, Williams Shovel, Goalee, Hi-Fly, Wms. De-Luxe Baseball, Crossroads, Quar-Cellar United, complete with Pack-Reno, Contest, Hi-Hand, Genco Lucky-Seven, Genco Gypsy Grandand Auto-Photo. CENTRAL DISard Adaptors, price, \$80. Wallboxes, TRIBUTORS, 2315 OLIVE ST., ST. clean, \$6; Wurlitzer 1080's, \$75. FEDOR MUSIC CO., 3004 SMITH tette, Jalopy, Pin Wheel, Hawaiian ma, Mercury Gripper, Bang-O-Rama LOUIS, MO. (Tel.: MAin 1-3511) or 2805 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, Boauty, Southern Belle, Shindig, Gun. All New in original crates. Make Offer. We need room. MIL-Lulu, Harbor Lites, Slugging Champ DRIVE, ENDWELL, N. Y. MO. (Tel.: HArrison 1-4747). DeLuxe, Duette DeLuxe, Register, Marathon, Gayety, Pixie, Caravan, FOR SALE-Pirate Guns, new in orig-Niteclub. Manhattan, Broadway, inal crates \$335; slightly used \$295. FOR SALE—Comco—Extended Range NEW ENGLAND EXHIBIT CO., GL 6-6807). WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 1226 Speakers And Baffles. Quality At 237 WASHINGTON ST., NEWTON SOUTHWEST 16th AVE., PORT-58, MASS. (Tel.: DEcatur 2-1500). Modest Prices. Engineered For LAND 5, OREGON (Tel. ATwater Heavy Duty Use. Satisfaction Guar-7565). anteed or Money Will be Refunded. FOR SALE-14 Foot Bowlers, \$475; Finished in Limed Oak, Natural or Cash or Trade. Need Baseball, Guns Mahogany. Packed Two to a Carton, FOR SALE—Bally Beautys, \$20; Palm And Late Shuffle Games. Call, Write \$11.95 Ea. COVEN MUSIC CORP., Beach \$15; Frolics \$15; Beach Club, \$15. We have 25 Seeburg or Wire Today! PURVEYOR DIS-3181-3 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO N. J. (Tel.: UNion 3-8574). TRIBUTING CO., 4322 N. WEST-18, ILLINOIS (Tel. INdependence 3W1 Chrome Wallbox cleaned and ERN AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILL. (Tel. 3-2210). checked, \$42.50 ea. Also 3 M100 A's, JUniper 8-1814). **\$75 ea. AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT** COMPANY, 1000 PENNSYLVANIA FOR SALE-All types used AMI, Wur-FOR SALE - Chicago Coin 6 Player STREET, EVANSVILLE 8, IND. Skee Balls. TOLEDO COIN MAlitzer and Seeburg equipment. Clean CHINE EXCHANGE, 814 SUMMIT, and shopped or as is. Factory Dis-FOR SALE—35 New Panoram Projector Bulbs \$2 ea.; State Fair Gun \$295; Pirate Gun \$295; Rifle Gallery \$125; Championship Baseball \$150. UNIVERSITY COIN MACHINE EX-CHANGE, 858 N. HIGH ST., CO-LUMBUS 8, OHIO. (Tel.: AXmin-ster 4-3529). tributor for Seeburg. DICKSON TOLEDO, OHIO DISTRIBUTING CO., 631 CALIFORNIA, OKLAHOMA CITY, FOR SALE-15 United Handicaps; 30 OKLA. (Tel.: REgent 6-3691). assorted United Star Sluggers, Super Sluggers, Chicago Coin and Williams baseballs. Make us an offer for one FOR SALE—New Six Pocket Pool Table, 41x74". Write. 1st Grade or all. NATIONAL NOVELTY CO., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 640 W. MERRICK RD., VALLEY FOR SALE-Large stock of Bingos, 48" Cue Sticks, \$1.69 ea.; \$18 doz.; STREAM, L. I., N. Y. (Tel.: LOcust Shuffle Alleys, Pool Games, Phono-Rails with Live Rubber, Quality 1-6770-1). graphs. If we don't have what you Cloth, 32x48", \$11.95 set; 3" Marwant, we will make an honest effort belized Rubber Balls, \$1.49 ea. CHAMPION DIST. CO., 3833 W. FOR SALE—Bally: ABC Bowler \$350; to get it. Distributors for United, Exhibit, Rock-Ola and Williams. Write for jobber's discount. DAN Blue Ribbon & Gold Medal \$195 ea.; DIVISION ST., CHICAGO, ILL. United: Regulation \$350; Top Notch (Tel.: ALbany 2-3272). \$335; Mercury \$165; Fifth Inning \$135. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES STEWART CO., 140 EAST 2nd SOUTH, SALT LAKE CITY 11, FOrest 7-6730). CO., 67 SWAGGERTOWN RD., SCHENECTADY 2, N. Y. (Tel.: UTAH (Tel.: DAvis 2-2473). FOR SALE-Gavety \$45; Rio \$25; Hawaii \$35; Tahiti \$25; Genco FRanklin 7-2162 or 4-7549). FOR SALE — Continuing Sensational Sale AMI E-120's and Seeburg Baseball Pool \$75. Terms One-Third Deposit, Balance Sight Draft. GEN-M100C's. Best Offer takes what's ERAL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, FOR SALE—Export Buyers Attention ! 1609 ORLEANS AVENUE, NEW left. You can still save real money. In-Line Games, \$35 & up; Pool Write, Wire or Phone us quick. RUNYON SALES CO., 593 10th AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: LO ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. TUlane 6729). Tables, \$50 & up; Pin Games, \$25 & up; Music, \$75 & up; Kiddie Rides, \$100 & up. ASSOCIATED AMUSEMENTS, INC., 8 RUGG 4-1880). FOR SALE - Complete line of used ROAD, ALLSTON 34, MASS. (Tel.: 1-5438). Phonographs, Shuffle Games, Cigar-STadium 2-4010). FOR SALE-Ready to ship. A-1 Conette Machines and various types of dition: Ace High 265; Sweet Add-Aall other games and equipment. Low-Line \$135; Royal Flush \$290; Gypsy est prices. Best merchandise. One FOR SALE — United Caravans @ \$135; And Pixies @ \$70; AMI Queen \$115; Score Board \$190; Maletter, wire or phone call will con-45's major labels in any quantity. vince you. We are factory repre-sentatives for United, Williams, jestic \$360; Balls-A-Poppin' \$190; 12" LP's-50c, EP's-30c. All labels. H-200 @ \$795; Wurlitzer 4851 Band Wagon \$300; Regatta \$120; We buy surplus stocks, all speeds. SID TABACK RECORDS, 2540 Wallboxes @ \$9; 14 Ft. Bally & Bally, DeGrenier aud Genco. TARAN Royal Crown \$135. CROWN NOV-United Bowlers @ \$475. Write For ELTY CO., INC., 920 HOWARD AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. DISTRIBUTING, INC., 3401 N.W. 36th ST., MIAMI 42, FLA. (Tel.: W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 6, Complete List of Phonographs. CALIF. (Tel.: DUnkirk 3-8735). LEW JONES DISTRIBUTING CO., CAnal 7137). NEwton 5-2531). INC., 1301 N. CAPITOL AVE., IN-DIANAPOLIS 2, IND. (Tel.: MEI-FOR SALE -FOR SALE - America's finest reconrose 5-1593). FOR SALE — Games, Inc. Hunter, ditioned phouographs and music \$250; Gunsmoke, \$335; Bally Gayaccessories. Every one of our recon-FOR SALE-9 Brand New 5¢ Kleenex ditioned machines guaranteed beauety; Miami Beacn; Broadway; Night Dispensing Machines in cartons. \$50 Club; Double Header; Big Show;

Page 79

buys the lot. ¹/₂ deposit, balance C.O.D. or S/D. KOEPPEL DIS-TRIBUTING COMPANY, 607 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. LO 3-4028-9).

tiful coudition regardless of price. Tell us what you need. Get our prices before you buy. ANGOTT DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 2616 PURITAN AVENUE, DETROIT 21, MICH. (Tel.: UNiversity 4-0773).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

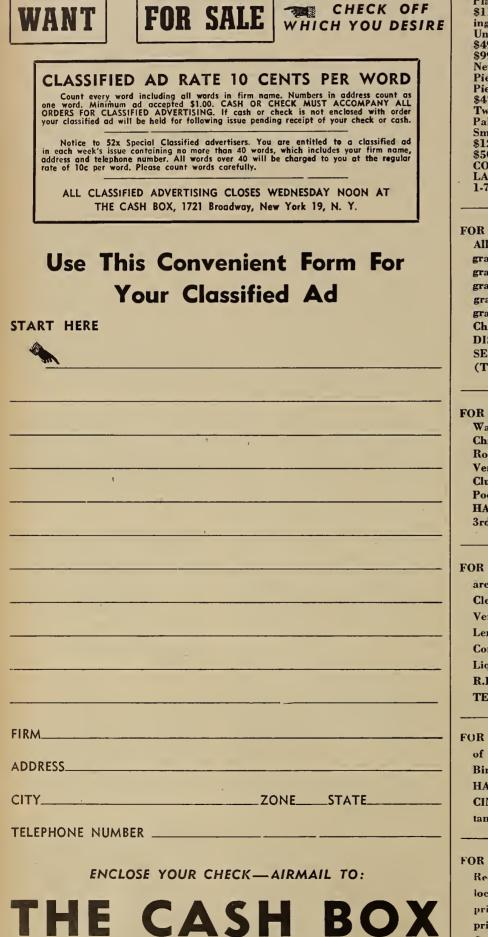
Key West; Show Time. United Pixie; Starlet; Caravan; Stardust. Evans Saddle & Turf (Club Model -DeLuxe). MICKEY ANDERSON, 314-316 EAST 11th ST., ERIE, PA.

LER-NEWMARK DISTRIBUTING CO., 42 FAIRBANKS ST., N.W., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH. (Tel. FOR SALE - Gottlieb's Scoreboard \$195; C. C. Criss Cross \$75; Genco Shuffle Pool \$75; Wm.'s Crane \$100. H. BETTI & SONS, 1706 MANHATTAN AVE., UNION CITY, FOR SALE - Williams, United and Chicago Coin Electric Front Pool Tables, \$50 ea. Write. PENNSYL VANIA VENDING CORP., 1826 E. CARSON ST., PITTSBURGH 3, PA. FOR SALE - Seeburg V-200's, very clean, \$735 ea. Make us your best offer for 10. 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. SANDY MOORE DISTRIB-UTING CO., 599 TENTH AVE., FOR SALE - 1448 Rock-Olas, Like New, \$595; Chicago Coin Ski Bowls, \$345. Write for Quantity Lot Prices. J. ROSENFELD CO., 4701 WASH-INGTON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel.) FOR SALE-King Arthur, \$35; Twenty Grand, \$55; Disc Jockey, \$75; Grand Slam, \$85; Four Corners, \$85; Gypsy Queen, \$185; Gayety, \$119.50; Miami Beach, \$235. Make offer on Bright Lights, Bright Spots, 3-4-5's, Long Beach, Circus, Stars. WANT-Big Times. NOBRO NOV-ELTY CO., 142 DORE ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Tel.: MA FOR SALE-Records !! All labels, all speeds at close out prices !! 78's-

OR SALE — Specials — Bally: Show Time \$395; Big Shows \$250; Key West \$315; Bally Bike Kiddie Ride \$335; 1957 Deluxe Baseball \$325; International Mutoscope: Voice-O-Graph Refinished \$85; Bally ABC Bowling Laue (14') \$450; Bally ABC Tournament Bowler (12½') \$565; Bally Jumbo Bowler \$255 NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO., 115 MAGAZINE ST., NEW OR-LEANS 12, LOUISIANA. (Tel.: JAckson 2-5306).

THE CASH BOX "The Industry's Market Place"

PUBLISHES MORE CLASSIFIED ADS EACH WEEK THAN ALL OTHER MAGAZINES IN THIS INDUSTRY PUBLISH IN A MONTH — PROVING THAT THE ENTIRE INDUSTRY RECOGNIZES THE CASH BOX' CLASSIFIED AD SECTION AS "THE INDUSTRY'S MARKET PLACE."



1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

FOR SALE—Reconditioned Seeburg 100 Selection Wall-O-Matics, Model 3W1, Chrome Covers, New Selection Buttons, New Aluminum Instruction Plates, \$57.50. Telephone or wire collect. SYracuse 75-1631. DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP., 738 ERIE BLVD., E., SYRACUE 3, N. Y.

Page 80

FOR SALE — Special: Exhibit Ringer Ball \$60; Wms. Roll-A-Ball (6 Player) \$250; Genco Skill Ball (2 Player) \$195; Chi. Co. Skill Ball (6 Player) \$250; Genco Quarterback \$110; Chi. Goalee \$40; Star Shooting Gallery \$85; Dale Guns \$15; United Target \$75; Criss Cross \$49.50; Rock-Ola 1436 (78) \$99.50; Rock-Ola 1448 A-1 Like New \$650; 14 Ft. United Lane (1 Piece) \$395; 14 Ft. United Lane (2 Piece) \$440; 14 Ft. Bally Lanes \$475; 18 Ft. Bally Lanes \$525; Twin Bill \$130; Marble Queen \$75; Palisades \$45; Peter Pan \$135; Smoke Signal \$140; TimBucTu \$125; Flying High \$40; Skill Pool \$50, LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT CO., 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVE-LAND 3, OHIO (Tel. HEnderson 1-7577.

FOR SALE—United 14 Ft. Bowling Alley, \$495; Wurlitzer 1400 Phonograph, \$135; Wurlitzer 1800 Phonograph, \$675; Wurlitzer 1900 Phonograph, \$795; Wurlitzer 2000 Phonograph, \$895; Seeburg V 200 Phonograph, \$695; Seeburg 100 Selection Chrome Wallboxes, \$45. UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 920 W. SECOND, WICHITA 12, KANSAS. (Tel.: HO 4-6111).

FOR SALE — Seeburg 20 Selection Wallboxes #3 for 25c—\$10; 100 Chrome \$50; Hammerloid \$40; Rock-Ola 120 \$50; 3020 \$5; Vendor Coin Changer \$60; Beach Clubs \$50; Bally Beauty \$40; Long Pools \$65; 8 Ohm Speakers \$9.95. HALLGREN DISTRIBUTORS, 1626 3rd AVENUE, MOLINE, ILLINOIS.

FOR SALE—Millions of extra coins are taken from Clean Machines. Clean right with Lemonite. B & B Vending, El Paso, Texas use and sell Lemonite. Try Lemonite Electronic Contact Cleaner, Contact Paste and Liquid Lube. GRACO SALES CO., R.F.D. 1. BOX 403, ARLINGTON, TENN.

FOR SALE—We have a large stock of reconditioned Shuffle Games and Bingo. Write for list. WESTER-HAUS CORP., 3726 KESSEN AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO. (Tel.: MOntana 1-5000).

FOR SALE-100 Telequiz, with film. Reconditioned, refinished, ready for location. 5e or 10e play. Special price, \$99.50. Write for quantity prices and list of other equipment. G O R SALES, 5216 N. LECLAIRE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel.; AVenue 3-6818). FOR SALE—Genco 6 Pocket Pool Game \$195.; Genco Skill Ball \$290. W. B. DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 1012 MARKET ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. (Tel. CEntral 1-9292).

FOR SALE — Closeout: Brand new original factory crates. United's Playtime, sacrifice, \$375 ea. Write, Wire, Phone. IMPERIAL COIN MA-CHINE CO., 498 ANDERSON AVE., CLIFFSIDE, N. J. (Tel. WHitney 5-2893).

MISCELLANEOUS

NOTICE—That idea you have can become a new coin operated device. Contact Bob Young for Development and Engineering advice. BOB YOUNG'S SERVICE, 3427 BEN LOMOND PL., LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. (Tel. NO 2-3254).

NOTICE—Attention Operators: It pays to diversify your source of income! Place Latex, Comb, Ball Point Pen machines and others in your present or new locations. Write for free catalog. NATIONAL SANITARY SALES, INC., 6640 N. WESTERN, DEPT. CB, CHICAGO 45, ILL.

NOTICE-It's your business to KNOW THE FACTS! How can operatorcooperatives affect you? How can you get your locations' cooperation? How can "10c Play Plus" help you? What percentage of the nation's juke boxes feature 10c play? What percentage of U. S. amusements feature 10c play? All this and more appeared in The Cash Box. In addition to "The Cash Box Price Lists" which, for over 18 years since their inception, have been internationally recognized and officially accepted The Cash Box is the publication that conceived the idea for MOA (Music Operators of America). The Cash Box originated and has constantly crusaded for: "National Public Relations Bureau," "Dime Play," "National Credit Bureau," "National Board of Trade," "National School for Mechanics," "2-Minute Recordings," "Equalized Record Tone Level." The Cash Box' "Quarterly Export Edition" has won world wide recognition and international acclaim. The Cash Box Annual Encyclopaedic Edition plus its Anniversary Issue is accepted as "The Year Book of the Industry." When you send \$15 for a full year's (52 weeks) subscription to The Cash Box (just about two bits a week) you are getting what has been acclaimed by all as: "The BIBLE of the Industry." Send your \$15 check today to: THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

NOTICE—Louisiana & Southern Mississippi Operators. Your authorized Rock-Ola Distributor is HUEY DIS-TRIBUTING CO. Write, wire or phone. 3760 AIRLINE HIGHWAY, NEW ORLEANS 20, LA. (Tel.: VErnon 5-7976).

A bum Play

the H-200 plays records in rotation side 1 side 2 side 3 side 4 in the self same order as the music was heard in the original performance. No other juke box does!

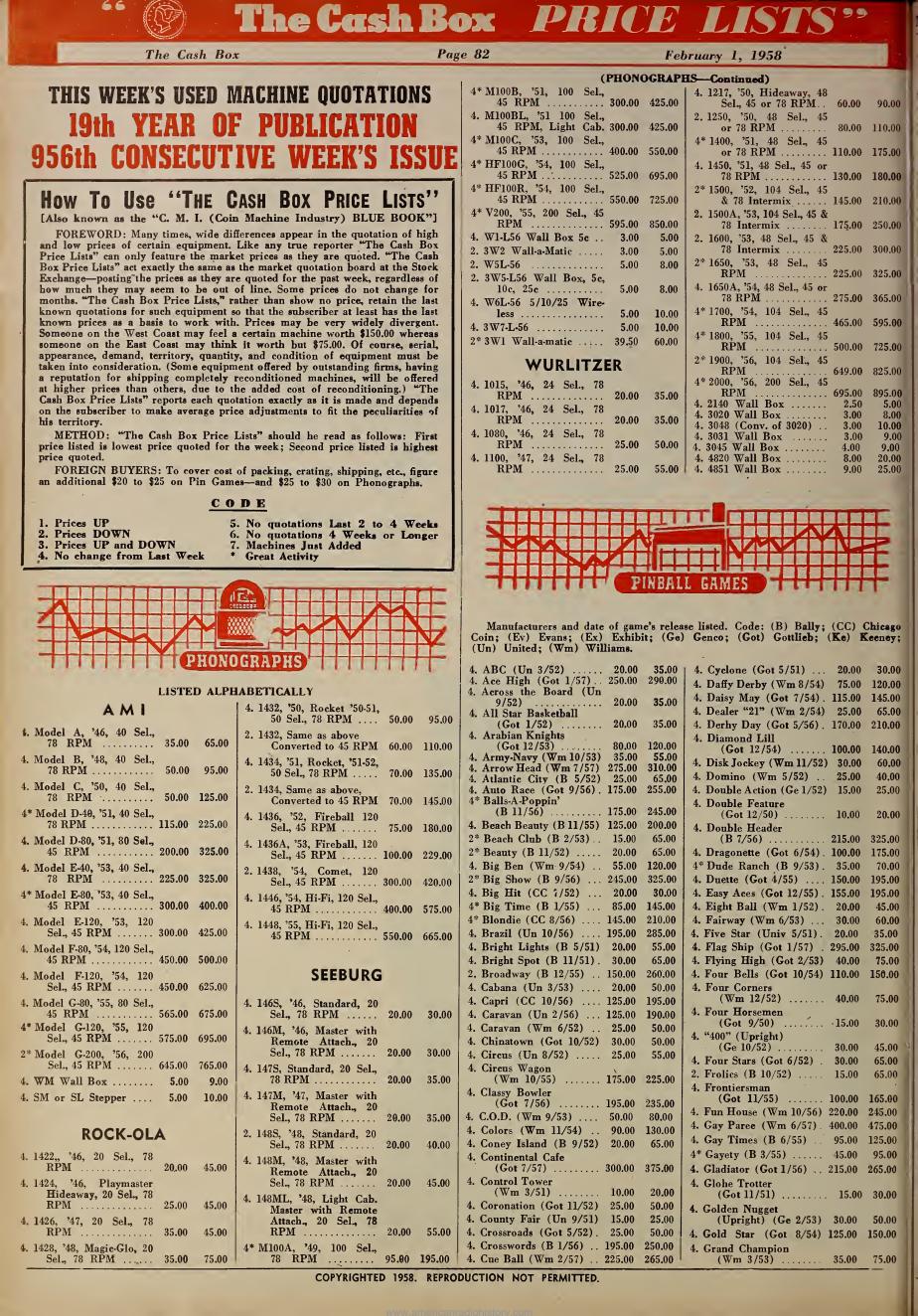


Incorporated

1500 Union Ave., S.E. Grand Rapids 2, Michigan Chicago Zurich

known by operators since 1909 for the most dependable coin operated music instruments made.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"





"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

LISTS " The Cash Box PRICE

The Cash Box

66

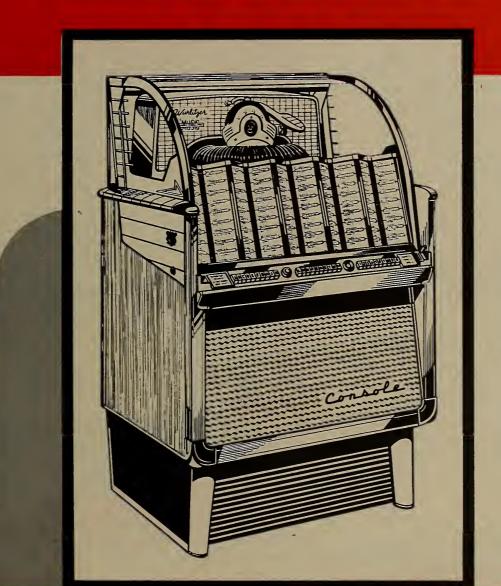
Page 84

February 1, 1958

(PINBAL	L GAM	ES-Continued)		1 Classical and the second
4. Grand Slam (Got 4/53) 35.00	60.00	4. Rodeo (Un 2/53) 35.00	65.00	
4. Green Pastures		4. Rose Bowl (Got 10/51) 20.00	30.00	
(Got 1/54) 60.00 4. Gun Club (Wm 11/53). 35.00	100.00	4* Royal Flush (Got 5/57) 275.00	310. 00	
4. Gun Club (wm 11/35). 55.00 4. Guys-Dolls (Got 5/53). 30.00	70.00	4. Saddle and Turf (Ev 10/53) 85.00	175.00	
2. Gypsy Queen		4. (Clnb Model) 125.00		SHUFFLES and BOWLERS
(Got 2/55) 115.00	170.00	2* Scoreboard (Got 4/56). 185.00	250.00	4. Bally Victory Bowler 4. Genco Shuffle Pool
4. Handicap (Wm 6/52): 30.00	50.00	2. Screamo (Wm 4/54) 45.00		(5/54) 55.00 110.00 $(11/53)$ 25.00 75.
4. Happy Days (Got 7/52) 35.00 4. Happy-Go-Lucky	50.00	4. Sea Belles (Got 8/56) 250.00	295.00	4. Bally Champion Bowler (5/54) 4. Genco Match Pool (2/54) 50.00 80.
(Got 3/51) 20.00	35.00	4. Sea Jockeys (Wm 11/51) 30.00	65.00	4. Bally Jet Bowler (8/54) 65.00 120.00 4* Genco Skill Ball
4. Harbor Lites (Got 2/56) 150.00	185.00	2. Select-A-Card		4. Bally Rocket Bowler 2 Player (11/56) 149.50 275. (8/54)
4. Harvey (Wm 5/51) 20.00	30.00	(Got 4/50) 10.00 2. Shamrock (Wm 1/57) 225.00	$\begin{array}{r} 25.00 \\ 250.00 \end{array}$	4. Bally Mystic Bowler 4. Gottlieb Bowlette (3/50) 10.00 20.
4. Havana (Un 2/54) 20.00	80.00	2. Shindig (Got 10/53) 50.00		(12/54) 90.00 130.00 2. Keeney Super DeLuxe 4. Bally Magic Bowler League Bowler (3/52) 25.00 40.
4. Hawaii (Un 6/54) 35.00	80.00	4. Shoot The Moon		(12/54)
4. Hawaiian Beanty (Got 4/54) 90.00	125.00	(Wm 11/51) 15.00	30.00	4. Bally Blue Ribbon League (5/52) 25.00 45.00 (3/55) 145.00 210.00 2. Keeney Team (10/52) 25.00 50.
4. Haybarner (Wm 6/51). 25.00	40.00	4. Show Boat (Un 12/52) 45.00 4. Show Time (3/56) 345.00	70.0 0 435.00	4. Bally Gold Medal 4. Keeney Club (4/53) 25.00 75.
4. Hi-Fi (B 6/54) 40.00	90.00	4. Silver Chest (Upright)	100.00	(3/55) 150.00 220.00 4. Keeney Domino (5/53) 30.00 125. 4. Bally ABC Bowler 4. Keeney Carnival (5/53) 40.00 130.
4. Hi-Hand (Wm 6/57) . 195.00	230.00	(Ge 4/53) 50.00	70.00	(7/55) 245.00 350.00 4. Keeney Pacemaker
4. Hit 'N Run (Got 5/52) 25.00	45.00	4. Silver Skates (Wm 2/53) 30.00 4. Singapore (Un 10/54) 25.00	70.00	4. DeLuxe model 245.00 350.00 (9/53) 40.00 135. 4. Bally Congress (7/55) 275.00 350.00 4. Keeney Mainliner
4. Holiday (Ke 12/51) 20.00 4. Hong Kong (Wm 9/51) 20.00	35.00 35.00	4. Singapore (Un 10/54) 25.00 4. Skill Pool (Got 8/52) 35.00	85.00 70.00	4. DeLuxe model 275.00 355.00 Bowler (1/54) 45.00 140.
4. Horsefeathers	00100	4. Skyway (Wm 8/54) 50.00	120.00	4. Bally Jumbo Bowler 4. Keeney Bonus Bowler (9/55) 275.00 360.00 (3/54) 45.00 150.
(Wm 1/52) 20.00	30.00	4. Slugfest (Wm 3/52) 25.00	40.00	4. Bally King Pin Bowler 4. Keeney Diamond
4. Horse Shoe (Wm 12/51) 10.00	25.00	4. Slnggin' Champ (Got 4/55) 125.00	190.00	(9/55) 275.00 360.00 Bowler (5/54) 70.00 155. 4* Bally ABC Bowling 4. Keeney Bikini (6/54) 75.00 165.
4. Hot Diggity (Wm 8/56) 195.00	260.00	4. Smoke Signal	190.00	Lane (1/57) 14 Foot. 465.00 575.00 4. Keeney Century (6/54) 90.00 170.
4* Ice-Frolics (B 1/54) 40.00	85.00	$(Wm \ 10/55) \ \dots \ 125.00$		4. ChiCoin 6-Player (8/51) 35.00 50.00 4. Keeney American (9/54) 90.00 175. 4. ChiCoin 6-player 4. Keeney National (9/54) 90.00 180.
4. Jalopy (Wm 8/51) 25.00 4. Jockey Club (Cat 5/54) 70.00	40.00	4. Snafu (Wm 12/55) 125.00	185.00	DeLuxe (5/52) 35.00 50.00 2. Keeney Speedlane
	130.00 120.00	4. Southern Belle (Got 6/55) 145.00	170.00	4. ChiCoin Match Bowler (4/55) 125.00 210.4 (6/52) 35.00 60.00 4. United 6-Player Super
4. Jnbilee (Got 5/55) 200.00	275.00	4. South Seas (Un 5/56) . 155.00		4. ChiCoin Bowl-A-Ball (3/52)
4. Jumping Jacks (Upright)		4. Spark Plugs (Wm 9/51) 20.00	40.00	4. ChiCoin Match (5/52) 20.00 40.
(Ge 12/52) 20.00 4* Key West (B 12/56) 275.00	30.00 375.00	2. Spitfire (Wm 2/55) 60.00 4. Spot Lite (B 1/52) 25.00	110.00	Bowl-A-Ball (11/52) 35.00 70.00 4. United 6-Player Super 4. ChiCoin 10th Frame (7/52) 30.00 50.00
4. King Pin (CC 12/51) 20.00	30.00	4. Sportsman (Wm 2/52). 20.00	65.00 30.00	Special (12/52) 35.00 70.00 4. United 10th Frame
4. Knockout (Got 1/51) 10.00	25.00	4. Springtime (Ge 3/52) . 20.00	30.00	4. ChiCoin Name Bowler (1/53) Star (9/52) 30.00 55. 4. United Manhattan 10th 4. United Manhattan 10th 55.
	150.00	4. Stage Coach		2. ChiCoin 10th Frame Frame (9/52) 30.00 60.
A T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	100.00	(Got 11/54) 130.00 2. Stardust (Wm 3/56) 125.00		Double Score Bowler 4. United Manl.attan (2/53) 35.00 75.00 (9/52) 30.00 65.00
4. Leaders (Un 10/51) 20.00 4. Lite-A-Line (Ke 6/52). 35.00	35.00 50.00	4. Starfire (Wm $1/57$) 210.00		4. ChiCoin Crown (4/53) 35.00 90.00 4. United 10th Frame
4. Long Beach (Wm 7/52) 35.00	55.00	2. Starlets (Un 12/55) 85.00		4. ChiCoin Crown, Giant Pins (4/53) Snper (10/52) 30.00 70. 4. United Cascade (2/53) 35.00 95.00 4. United Cascade (2/53) 30.00 70.
4. Lovely Lucy (Got 2/54) 50.00		4. Star Pool (Wm 10/54). 50.00		4. ChiCoin Triple Score 4. United Clover (2/53) . 30.00 75.
4. Lulu (Wm 12/54) 55.00 4. Mad. Sq. Garden	125.00	4. Stars (Un 6/52) 30.00 4. Starlite (Wm 3/53) 35.00	40.00	(6/53) 35.00 95.00 4. United Liberty (2/53) 35.00 80. 4. ChiCoin Gold Cnp 4. United Classic (6/53) 35.00 80.
(Got 6/50) 15.00	30.00	4. Starlite (Wm 3/53) 35.00 35.00 4. Steeple Chase (Un 1/52) 20.00	50.00 30.00	(7/53) 45.00 95.00 4. United Olympic (6/53) 35.00 80.
	450.00	4. Struggle Bnggies	00.00	4. ChiCoin High Speed Crown (7/53) 4. United Royal (9/53) 35.00 90. 4. United Imperial (9/53) 40.00 95.
4. Majorettes (Wm 4/52). 20.00	40.00	(Wm 12/53) 35.00	70. 00	4. ChiCoin High Speed 4. DeLuxe model 40.00 95.0
4 M 1 (0 10/22) 0100	140.00 250.00	4. Sunshine Park (B 12/52) 15.00	30.00	Triple Score (8/53) 50.00 110.00 4. United Chief (11/53) 40.00 115.00 4. ChiCoin Advance 4. United Leader (11/53) 45.00 115.00
4. Marble Queen	200.00	4. Snper Jnmbo		(10/53) 50.00 110.00 4. DeLuxe model 45.00 115.0
(Got 8/53) 55.00	85.00	(Got 10/54) 225.00		4. ChiCoin Criss Cross 4. DeLuxe model 55.00 120.0
4. Mermaid (Got 6/51) 20.00 4. Mexico (Un 3/54) 35.00	30.00	4. Super-Score (Wm 9/56) 195.00 4. Surf Club (B 3/54) 35.00	250.00 70.00	Bowler (12/53) 49.50 120.00 4. United Leagne (1/54). 55.00 125.0
A Minut D. I. (D. O.(TT)	100.00 145.00	4. Surf Rider (Wm 12/56) 225.00	260.00	(3/54) 50.00 125.00 4. United Ace (5/54) 55.00 135.0
4. Minstrel Man	10.00	4. Sweepstakes (Wm 1/52) 30.00	55.00	4. ChiCoin Starlite (5/54) 55.00 150.00 4. DeLuxe model 55.00 140.0 4. ChiCoin Feature (7/54) 60.00 155.00 4. United Rainbow (5/54) 55.00 145.0
(Got 3/51) 20.00 4. Monaco (Un 8/56) 175.00	35.00	4. Sweet-Add-A-Line (Got 7/55) 135.00	185.00	4. ChiCoin Holiday (9/54) 70.00 160.00 4. United Banner (8/54) . 65.00 145.0
4. Monaco (Un 8/56) 175.00 4. Mystic Marvel	275.00	4. Tahiti (Un 8/53) 25.00	185.00 75.00	4. ChiCoin Flash (10/54). 70.00 165.00 4. 'DeLuxe model 65.00 150.0 4. ChiCoin Playtime 4. United Shuffle Targette
(Got 3/54) 95.00	130.00	4. Three Deuces	÷.,	(10/54) 95.00 170.00 $(8/54)$ 65.00 155.0
4. Nevada (Un 8/54) 25.00	80.00	(Wm 8/55) 150.00	180.00	4. ChiCoin Fireball 4. DeLuxe model 65.00 160.0 (11/54) 95.00 185.00 4. United Speedy (8/54) 65.00 165.0
4. Niagara (Got 12/51) 20.00 4. Nifty (Wm 12/50) 10.00	35.00	4. Three Four Five (Un 6/51) 10.00	25.00	4. ChiCoin Thunderbolt 4. Un. 11th Frame (10/54) 65.00 170.
4* Night Club (B 4/56) 190.00	20.0 0 250.00	4. Thunderbird	Sec. 1	(12/54) 100.00 190.00 4. DeLuxe model 65.00 160.0 4. ChiCoin Triple Strike 4. United Comet Targette
4. "9" Sisters (Wm 1/54). 50.00	100.00	(Wm 5/54) 70.00 4. Tim-Buc-Tu	125.00	(2/55)
4. Olympics (Wm 5/52) . 25.00 4. Palisador (Wm 7/52) . 40.00	30.00	(Wm 1/56) 125.00	175.00	4. ChiCoin Arrow (2/55). 125.00 220.00 4. DeLuxe model 75.00 180.0 4. ChiCoin Criss Cross 4. United Mercnry (12/54) 80.00 180.0
4. Palisades (Wm 7/53) 40.00 4. Palm Beach (B 7/52) 15.00	60.00 65.00	4. Times Square		Targette (1/55) 35.00 125.00 4. DeLuxe model 80.00 185.0
4. Palm Springs (B 11/53) 30.00	65.00 80.00	(Wm 4/53) 35.00 4. Toreador (Got 6/56) 265.00	70.00 295.00	4. DeLuxe model 40.00 130.00 4. United Mars (1/55) 90.00 190.0 2. ChiCoin Bonus Score 4. DeLuxe model 95.00 195.0
4. Parade (B 6/56) 195.00	250.00	4. Touchdown (Un $1/52$). 15.00	293.00	(4/55) 150.00 210.00 4. Un. Lightning (2/55) . 100.00 195.0
4. Paratrooper (Wm 8/52) 20.00	40.00	4. Tournament (Got 8/55) 210.00		(5/55) 160.00 220.00 4. United Venus (3/55) 100.00 200.0
A Datas Day (WI ALEE) JACK	220.00	4. Triple Play (Un 8/55). 55.00	145.00	4. ChiCoin Hollywood 4. DeLuxe model 110.00 200.0
4. Piccadilly (Wm 5/56) 175.00	150.00 260.00	4. Tropicana (Un 1/55) 25.00 4. Tropics (Un 7/53) 30.00	110.00 60.00	4. ChiCoin Blinker (8/55) 175.00 255.00 4. DeLuxe model 125.00 210.0
4. Pin Bowler (CC 6/50). 10.00	35.00	4. Twenty Grand	00.00	4. ChiCoin Score-A-Line 4. Un. Derby Roll (5/55) 125.00 215.0
4. Pin Wheel (Got 11/53) 55.00	100.00	$(\text{Wm } 12/52) \dots 25.00$	50.00	4. ChiCoin Bowling Team 4. Un. 5th Inning (6/55) 125.00 225.0
	145.00	4. Twin Bill (Got 1/55) . 120.00 4* Variety (B 9/54) 55.00	150.00	(10/55) 1/5.00 2/5.00 4. DeLuxe model 125.00 230.0
4. Play Ball (CC 1/51) 10.00 4. Poker Face (Got 9/53) 55.00	20.00 85.00	4. Watch My Line	95.00	(10/56) 35.00 125.00 4. United Capitol (6/55). 150.00 235.0
4. Quartet (Got 2/52) 45.00	65.00	4. watch My Line (Got 9/51) 15.00	30.00	4* ChiCoin Bowling League (2/57) 4. DeLuxe model 155.00 240.0 2. Un. Super Bonus (9/55) 160.00 245.0
4. Queen of Hearts		4. Whizz Kids (CC 3/52). 20.00	35.00	14 Foot 475.00 575.00 2. DeLuxe model 165.00 250.0
(Got 12/52) 40.00 4. Quintet (Got 3/53) 40.00	65.00 80.00	4. Wild West (Got 8/51). 20.00	40.00	4. ChiCoin Ski-Bowl 4. Un. Top Notch (10/55) 270.00 335.0 (11/50) 6 Player 199.50 295.00 4. Top Notch Special 270.00 335.0
4. Race The Clock	00.00	4. Wishing Well	10000	4. Exhibit Twin Botation 4. Un. Regulation (11/55) 270.00 350.0
	175.00	(Got 9/55) 145.00		(5/52) 50.00 80.00 4. DeLuxe model 275.00 350.0
4. Regatta (Wm 11/55) 95.00	265.00 150.00	4. Wonderland (Wm 5/55) 110.00 4. Vacht Club (B 6/53) 30.00	145.00	4. Genco Shuffle Target 4* Un. Bowling Alley (7/51) 15.00 25.00 (11/56) 14 Foot 440.00 575.0
4. Register (Got 10/56) 295.00 4* Rio (Un 11/53) 20.00	350.00	4. Yacht Club (B 6/53) 30.00 2 Zingo (Un 10/51) 25.00	55.00	4. Genco 8-Player Re- 4* Wms. Roll-A-Ball
	03.00			bound (9/51) 15.00 30.00 (12/56) 6 Player 195.00 295.0

COPYRIGHTED 1958. REPRODUCTION NOT PERMITTED.

WURLITZER Annances



A NEW ALL-LOCATION LINE

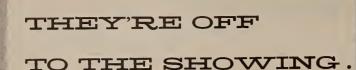
featuring

A NEW DIMENSION IN AUTOMATIC MUSIC

and 50-CENT PLAY AL THE WAY

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

February 1, 1958





WURLITZER PRESENTS

DRAMATIC NEW DIMENSIONS IN CABINETRY -EXCITING NEW DIMENSIONS IN SOUND . ALL POINTED AT GREATER EARNING POWER

THE NEW WURLITZER CONSOL MODEL 2200 MOST FASCINATING PHONOGRAPH EVER BUILT 200 SELECTIONS

Another Wurlitzer first! A new Wurlitzer Phonograph that brings you the shape of tomorrow today. Sensational console styling, breaking the barrier that has long fostered the monotony of similarity in automatic phonograph design. An amazing new sound system. Three 12-inch woofers incorporating regular, coaxial and curvilinear cones, plus a 4-inch tweeter — crossoverconnected both mechanically and electrically. The result is another Wurlitzer first — new dimensions in hi-fi sound range comparable to the finest custom-built high fidelity units.

The appeal of this pace-setting Console is further enhanced by such styling features as a new, colorful record changer compartment indirectly lighted by a translucent chassis shelf . . . a colorwashed silver metal main grille and a stainless steel base grille perforated for finer sound emission, and four tiny light beams that give it a footlighted effect . . . 50-cent play all the way. PLAYRAK coin registration, built-in stepper and volume level control. See it at your Wurlitzer Distributor and you'll see an instrument that will turn console-size measurements into king-size profits for you.





THE NEW WURLITZER CONSOLE MODEL 2204

104 SELECTIONS

Here is the new Wurlitzer Console silhouette cabinet adapted to 104 selections. Its "lo-boy" styling permits it to be placed in areas where greater height would be prohibitive. Note that its side view is as attractively modern as the front. Blonde mahogany and white with gold trim, it is emblazoned with the Wurlitzer crest in full color.

The Model 2204 features 50-cent play — full high fidelity range. See and hear it at your Wurlitzer Distributor. You'll readily agree that, judged from any angle on its beauty, or by any discerning ear on its tone, this 104-selection Console will prove a top earner for you.

Page 87

February 1, 1958

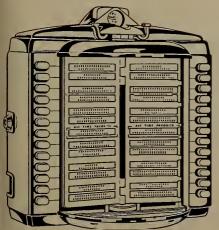


DI

Featuring brilliant new cabinet crafting, rich color-styling and a scintillating array of time-proven mechanical features, the 200-selection Wurlitzer Model 2250 is the finest standard phonograph ever offered. The record changer compartment combines blue and pebbled gold in complimenting colors. The silver metal grille is gorgeously framed with golden hued Mylar — the miracle plastic. Side cabinetry combines beautiful mahogany grain with contrasting white flared panels, highlighted by the famous Wurlitzer crest. The mechanical excellence of the Model 2250 has been proved by its predecessors. Carousel Record Changer, Zenith Cobra Stylus, 50c Play, PLAYRAK Coin Register, Single All-Coin Slug Rejector, Plated Wiring Circuits, True Hi-Fi Tone — they're all here — and altogether they place this new Wurlitzer 2250 among the top values in the annals of this industry.

Play-Stimulating

URLITZER WALL BOXES



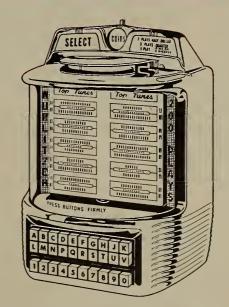
MODEL 5207 104 SELECTIONS 5-10-25c PLAY

A hondsame, high eye-appeal wall box that will baast your earnings from the Wurlitzer 104-selection Model 2204 Console Phonograph. Chromed case. Easy title strip reading. Flip pages actuated by tap levers. 5-10-25c cains occepted. Selection by single button opposite title strip. Ace lock with seporate key for each box. Time-proven in thousands of locations to quickly poy far itself.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

THE WURLITZER CO., N. TONAWANDA, N. Y. Established 1856





MODEL 5250 200 SELECTIONS 50-CENT PLAY

First wall bax ta make 50-cent play available fram any spat in any lacatian, this beauty will multiply yaur earnings fram Wurlitzer Madels 2200 and 2250 Phanagraphs. Single cain entry accepts nickels, dimes, quarters and halves. Pages and title strips are illuminated tap and battam. Faur-in-ane magnetic slug rejectar permits 10c play with 5c cains. Chrame-plated, die-cast case retains beauty far years.

The Cash Box PRICE LISTS

The Cash Box

Page 88

February 1, 1958

TTTTTTT	TIT		
ALA	TA		
		Ľ.,	
		KIDDI	RIDES
4. Bally Champion Horse	295.00	375.00	4. Capitol Palomino Horse 295.00 385.00
4. Bally Moon Ride 4. Bally Space Ship	165.00	250.00 285.00	4. Capitol See Saw 125.00 295.00 4. Chicago Coin Super Jet 125.00 295.00
4. Bally Speed Boat 4. Bert Lane Merry-Go-		275.00	4. Chicago Round The World Trainer
4. Bert Lane Miss America		325.00 285.00	4. Decco Merry-Go-Round. 130.00 320.00 4. Exhibit Big Bronco 300.00 375.00
4. Bert Lane Fire Engine.	320.00	395.00 375.00	4. Exhibit Mustang 300.00 375.00 4. Exhibit Space Patrol 100.00 265.00
4. Capitol Donald Duck 4. Capitol Elsie	275.00	380.00	4. Scientific Television 195.00 275.00
	- 6		EQUIPMENT
* + 1 1 1 1 1	CITI	7.495	
4. ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range 4. Air Football	195.00	575.00 250.00	4* Keeney Sportsman (11/54)
4. Amus. Boomerang 4. Bally Big Inning	30.00 50.00	70.00 75.00	4. DeLuxe model 130.00 180.00 4. Keeney Ranger (3/55). 220.00 240.00
4. Bally Heavy Hitter 4. Bally King Pin	30.00 20.00	65.00 40.00	4. DeLuxe model (3/55) 225.00 250.00 4. Lite League
4. Bally Rapia Fire 4. Bally Undersea Raider.	50.00 50.00	90.00 90.00	4. Mills Panorama Peek (11/54)
4. Capitol Midget Movies. 4. Champion Hockey	95.00 40.00	150.00 1 25. 00	4. Mills Conv. for Panoram Peek 10.00 15.00 4. Mits Atomic Rember 65.00 125.00
4. ChiCoin Basketball Champ	85.00	140.00 150.00	4. Muto. Atomic Bomber. 65.00 125.00 4. Mutos. Ace Bombers. 85.00 140.00
4. ChiCoin 4-Player Derby 4. ChiCoin Goalee	40.00	95.00 70.00	4. Mutoscope Dr. Mobile (Prewar) 4. Mutos. Fly Saucers 90.00
4. ChiCoin Hockey 4. ChiCoin Midget Skee	45.00 60.00 25.00	95.00 75.00	4. Mutos. Phys Salcers 90.00 122.00 4. Mutos. Photo (Pre-War) 100.00 270.00 4. Mutos. Photomatic
 ChiCoin Pistol ChiCoin Home Run, 6 Player (3/54) 	60.00	150.00	(DeLuxe)
4. Super model 4. ChiCoin Twin Hockey	85.00	160.00	4. Mutoscope Sky Fighter 60.00 135.00 4. Mutos. Voice-O-Graph
4. ChiCoin Steam Shovel	125.00	275.00	4. Mutoscope K. O. Champ 250.00 350.00
(5/56)	100.00 30.00	195.00 60.00	4. Mutos. Drive Yourself. 395.00 495.00 4. Mutoscope Rock n' Roll
4. Evans Bat-A-Score 4. Evans Ski Roll	35.00 35.00	125.00 60.00	4. OT Pool Table 30.00 100.00 4. OT Pool Table 30.00 50.00
4. Evans Super Bomber 4. Evans Play Ball	50.00 25.00	115.00 50.00	4. Quizzer 40.00 60.00 4. Rockola World Series 35.00 70.00
4. Exhibit Dale Gun 4. Exhibit Gun Patrol	15.00 40.00	65.00 100.00	4. Scientific Basketball 20.00 35.00 4. Scientific Batting Pr 30.00 95.00
4. Exhibit Jet Gun 4. Exhibit Space Gun	40.00 40.00	125.00 125.00	4. Scientific Pitch Em 45.00 140.00 4. Seeburg Bear Gun 50.00 150.00
4. Exhibit Pony Express 4. Exhibit Silver Bullets.	40.00 40.00	125.00 120.00	4. Seeburg Shoot the Chute 40.00 80.00 4* Seeburg Coon Hunt 85.00 150.00
4. Exhibit Six Shooter 4. Exhibit Vitalizer	35.00 40.00	125.00 60.00	4. Set Shot Basketball 125.00 195.00 4. Telequiz
4. Exhibit Shooting Gal. (6/54)	45.00	110.00	4. Un. Team Hockey 20.00 40.00 4. United Jungle Gun 75.00 150.00
4. Exhibit Star Shooting Gallery (9/54)	75.00	150.00	4. DeLuxe model 75.00 150.00 1 4. Un. Carn. Gun (10/54) 100.00 160.00 1
4. Exhibit Sportland Shoot- ing Gallery (11/54).	95.00	160.00	4. DeLuxe model 110.00 165.00 4. Un. Bonus Gun (1/55) 195.00 240.00
4. Exhibit "500" Shooting Gallery (3/55)	150.00	210.00	4. DeLuxe model 200.00 250.00 4. United Super Slugger
4. Exhibit Treasure Cove Shooting Gallery			(7/55) 225.00 275.00 4. United Star Slugger
(6/55) 4. Exhibit Jungle Hunt		230.00	(4/56) 225.00 275.00 4. Un. Pirate Gun (10/56) 295.00 375.00
(3/57) 4. Games Inc. Hunter		350.00	4. Wilcox-Gay Recordio 30.00 55.00 4. Wms. DeLuxe World
(1/56)	65.00	250.00 125.00	Series (2/52) 35.00 70.00 4. Wms. DeLuxe Baseball
4. Genco Night Fighter 4. Genco 2-Player	70.00	130.00	(4/53)
Basketball 4. Genco Rifle Gal. (6/54)		225.00 175.00	(12/53) 50.00 110.00 4. Wms. Super Pennant Bacaball (12/52) 50.00 120.00
 Genco Big Top Rifle Gallery (6/54) Super Model (12/55) 	195.00 275.00	225.00 325.00	Baseball (12/53) 50.00 120.00 4. Williams Super Star Baseball (12/53) 50.00 130.00
2. Genco Wild West Gun (2/55)	150.00	225.00	Baseball (12/53) 50.00 130.00 1. Williams Major League Baseball (2/54) 65.00 160.00
2. Genco Sky Rocket Rifle Gal. (5/55)		230.00	4. Wms. All-Star Baseball
2* Genco Champion Base- ball (9/55)		235.00	(2/54) 90.00 160.00 4. Williams Big League Baseball (2/54) 100.00 160.00
4. Genco Quarterback (10/55)		250.00	4. Williams Jet Fighter (10/54) 100.00 225.00
4* Genco Hi-Fly Baseball (5/56)		255.00	4. Williams Safari (2/54) 195.00 275.00 4. DeLuxe model 195.00 280.00
4. Genco State Fair Rifle Gal. (6/56)		325.00	4. Wms. Polar Hunt (3/55) 200.00 295.00 4. Wms. Sidewalk Engineer
4. Genco Davy Crockett (10/56)		350.00	(4/55) 100.00 150.00 4. Wms. King Of Swat
4. Genco Circus Rifle (3/57)	365.00	425.00	(5/55) 150.00 220.00 4. Williams Four Bagger
4. Jack Rabbit	40.00 40.00	70.00 60.00	(4/56)
4. Keeney Air Raider 4. Keeney Sub Gun	40.00 40.00	125.00 125.00	4. Williams Polar Hunt (3/55) 265.00 350.00
4. Keeney Texas Leaguer	20.00	40.00	4. Wms. Crane (10/56) 85.00 165.00

Manufacturers	New Equipme	ent
Products listed here are currently in prices, F.O.B. factory.	production. Prices are manufacture	rs' list
AMI, INCORPORATED	IRVING KAYE CO., INC.	
H-200 200-sel. phonograph	El Dorado-6 Pocket Pool\$	495.00
H-120 120-sel. phonograph	DeLuxe Bumper Pool Competitor—Super DeLuxe—	295.00
H-100 100-sel. phonograph HAB-200 Selective-play Hideaway HBB-200 Continuous-play Hideaway	6 Hole Pool	395.00
HAB-200 Selective-play	and the second se	
Hideaway	J. H. KEENEY & CO., INC.	1
HBB-200 Continuous-play	De Luxe Big Tent Bowl-O-Rama (6 Player)	Au
WO 200 200 cel Wellter	14 Foot	tho
WQ-200 200-sel. Wallbox (P	11 Foot	12.5
WQ-200 200-sel. Wallbox WQ-120 120-sel. Wallbox Bargrip Wallbox Bracket Recessed Ceiling Speaker	Snack Vender	dL
Recessed Ceiling Speaker	Soup Vender	for
wall Speaker	DeLuxe Het Coffee Vender. DeLuxe Hot Coffee & Hot	Price Publication
Corner Speaker /	Chocolate Combo Vender	blic
	Various Models of above	ati
МОТО-РНОТО СО.		/ 3
Studio Model "II" \$3,245.00	ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP.	
LILY MEG. CO	Model 1458, 120 Sel.	A
BALLY MFG. CO.	Model 1455, 200 Sel. Model 1452, 50 Sel.	uth
All-Star Bowler\$ 625.00 Carnival (2 Player, 5-Ball) 505.00	Model 1452, 50 Sel. Model 1450—Playmaster,	Priz
Strike Bowler	120 Sel. Model 1546, Chrome Wall Box.	ed
With Dime Coin-Mechanism 11 Foot	120 Sel.	No List uthorized for
14 Foot 1,295.00	Model 1548. 50 Sel. Wall Box 1617-Hi-Fi Wall Speaker	Price Publication
18 Foot 1,350.00 With Profit-Booster Coin-Mechanism	Model 1906, Remote Volume	bli
(15¢ a game, 2 games—25¢)	Control Model 1927, Remote Volume	dat
11 Foot	Control with Cancel Button	ion
14 Foot 1,315.00 18 Foot 1,370.00	L D SEEDURG CODD	1
4 Foot Alley Sections 55.00	J. P. SEEBURG CORP.	1
Profit-Booster Coin-Mechanism Kit 20.00	KD200 Phonograph L100 Phonograph	Au
ABC Super DeLuxe Bowler	D3WA-Wall-O-Matic 200	No . luthorized
(6 Player, Puck Type) 8½ Foot	MRVC-Master Remote Volume Control	rize No
Toonerville Trolley	HFCV2-8-High Fidelity	a -
Sun Valley (In Line Game) 837.50 Bike (Kiddie Ride) 835.00	Wall Speaker HFCV3-8-High Fidelity	> 07 %
Model T (without Record	Corner Speaker	Pri
Changer)	HFCV1.12.High Fidelity	blic
Model T (with Record Changer)	Recessed Speaker PS6LZ-Power Supply	ice blication
The Champion	HFA1-L6-Power Amplifier	/ 97
(with new all-metal cabinet) 835.00	UNITED MFG. CO.	
CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO.	Royal Bowling Alley	
Commando Machine Guns	(6 Player)	
TV Bowling League (6 Player)	13 Foot\$1 16 Foot1	,490.00
No List Price Authorized for Publication	20 Foot 1	.640.00
Manorized for Tablication	Available in 25¢ Play, also av in 2 plays-25¢ with Credit Unit-	ailable
EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.	on Request.	-1 1100
Card Vendor, with base	6 Star Shuffle Alley	
Single Column	(6 Player, Puck Type) 8½ Foot	995.00
Double Column	De Luxe 6 Star Shuffle Alley	
No List Price	(Match-A-Score Model) 8½ Foot	.080.00
Authorized for Publication		
. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO.	UNITED MUSIC CORP.	
Kicker & Catcher	UPA-100 100-Sel. Phonograph	
(Counter Geme)	No List Price Authorized for Publication	
ABT Challenger Pistol		
(Counter Game) ABT Guesser Scale	WILLIAMS MFG. CO.	
ABT Rifle Sport	Ten Strike (2 Player, Replay Model)	-
(Shooting Gallery)	Ten Pins (2 Player, Novelty	~
Aristo Scale	Model) Jig Saw (Single Player, 5-Ball)	in the second
No List Price	6-Pocket Pool Table	
Authorized for Publication	No List Price	
ENCO MFG. & SALES CO.	Authorized for Publication	
	THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER	CO.
Show Boat (Single Player, 5-Ball) Motorama	Model 2200 Phonograph, 200 Sel.	
Horoscope Fortune Teller	Sel. Model 2204 Phonograph, 104	Au
Sweet Twenty One (2 Player	Sel.	tho
Roll Down Game)	Model 2250 Phonograph, 200 Sel.	No
Gypsy Grandma Fortune Teller	Model 5250 Wall Box,	ed
No List Price Authorized for Publication	200 Sel. Model 5207 Wall Box,	> 01 2
Aumorizea for Publication	104 Sel., 3-Wire	Pri Pu
. GOTTLIEB & CO.	Model 257 Stepper, 104 Sel. Model 5115 Hi-Fi Corner	ce blic
Straight Flush (Single Player, 5-Ball)	Speaker, 4"-5" Matched Cones	No List Price Authorized for Publication
No List Price	Model 5116 Hi-Fi Corner Speaker, 8" Heavy Duty with	au a
Authorized for Publication	Extended Range	

-



Pep up play and profits with new Bally, MISS AMERICA

Bally Miss America (Extra card scores WHEN LIT

6 23 20 13

YEXTRAX BALL

EXTRA BALLS

Miss America

2 Cards 10 Magic Lines

(EXTRA) (BALL) (3

... plus 4 sets of Advancing Scores ... Corner Scores ... 2 Extra Time Rollovers ... up to 3 Extra Balls ... all add up to profit-packed playappeal that boosts collections quick. Get MISS AMERICA at your Bally Distributor now.

YEXTRA,

See your favorite distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS